

ATLAS SCRIPTURÆ SACRAE

DECEM TABULAE GEOGRAPHICAE

CUM INDICE LOCORUM SCRIPTURAE SACRAE VULGATAE EDITIONIS,
SCRIPTORUM ECCLESIASTICORUM ET ETHNICORUM

AUCTORE

DRE RICARDO DE RIESS

EDITIO TERTIA

RECOGNITA ET EMENDATA LABORE ET STUDIO

LUDOVICI HEIDET

FRIBURGI BRISGOVIAE MCMXXIV
HERDER & Co., TYPOGRAPHI EDITORES PONTIFICII

Omnia iura reservantur.

Proœmium.

Perutile esse ad lucidiorem intelligentiam Scripturarum historiarumque sanctarum, situs in istis nominatorum locorum exacte recognoscere, omnes confitentur. Itaque multi, Eusebii Caesareensis divique Hieronymi necnon Medabensis musivarii geographi industriam seuti, Chorographiam sacram digerere satagerunt. Calamitate autem dominationis barbaræ Mohometanorum, qua omnes regiones orientales una cum terra israelitica investigationibus occlusae erant, diu hæc disciplina imperfecta remansit, imo erroribus multis implicata magis ac magis deformabatur. Progrediente vero sæculo XIX omnes istæ regiones audaci studiosorum curiositati iam tandem patuerunt. Vocabula quasi innumerabilia recensita sunt. Ægyptiorum insuper veterum Assyriorumque monumenta arcana sua pandiderunt, simul ac vulgabantur plurima documenta antea inedita vel prorsus ignota. Notitiæ multiplicatæ sunt copiamque fecerunt instaurandi amplificandique argumentum.

Huic labori imprimis incubuit sollertissimus noster et doctissimus Ricardus de Riess: biblicam namque geographiam exorsus est albique huius tabulas delineavit. Nulla tamen humana a principio evadit disciplina tam absoluta, quin emendationibus perfectionibusque locus remaneat, et iterum quidem atque iterum. Itaque post alteram a clarissimo professore friburgensi D. Carolo Rueckert emendatam editionem, qua data de terra auctor migravit, novam hanc suscepimus recensionem. Subsidio novissimarum investigationum, quæ ferme ad summum — certe quod ad Terram Sanctam attinet — materiam geographicam auxerunt, necnon suppetiis nostrarum peculiarium indaginum intra quadraginta annos decerpitis opus corremus provehimusque.

Quæ rexit institutio, qua peregimus disciplina, breviter indicare necesse habemus.

Vocabula extrabiblica Josephi, Hebraeorum et Ethnicorum incerta vel prorsus vitiata, chorographiam et historiam nullo modo vel paululum iuvantia negleximus, locum dantes tam novi quam antiqui Testamenti memoriis, a quibus illæ maxime illustrantur.

Identitas nominum ac locorum quum frequentissime similitudine vocabulorum — quæ in hebraica personantia dilucidius deprehenditur — potenter confirmetur et nonnumquam unice fundetur, opportunum judicavimus Vulgatæ nominibus adiungere et hebraica in litteris latinis ut in promptu cuncti habeant. Ea signavimus massoretico pronuntiatu, quia usitatior, non uti genuinus sit vel aptior. Secus rectior videtur Vulgatæ Septuagintaque Interpretum modus, qui saepius locali onomastico traditionali magis consentaneus est quam Massoretarum notationi. Hoc apparet, verbi gratia, in vocabulo **Maspha**, etiamnunc ab indigenis *Masfa* prolatum, a Massoretis vero *Mispeh* notatum, aliisque nonnullis.

Copiosiora cum sint vocabula Indici addicta, quam ut cuncta admitteret exiguus tabellarum modulus, quo tamen facile dignosci possit prætermissorum situs, singulorum distantiam ab alio significato loco notavimus.

Documentorum profecto principem, Chorographiæ sacræ fundamentum Scripturam Sacram esse nemo est qui neget; attamen admodum raro indicia per se sufficientia ad situm certo determinandum suppeditat. Parum supplent veterum testimonia qui tempora biblica viderunt. Adjumentum sane principalius topographiæ sunt traditiones indigenarum.

Quantum huic argumento præstat onomastica traditio, ab omnibus agnoscitur. Incorrupta vocabula permanent multa, immutata ex parte sed recognitioni facilia plura, difficiliora non omnino impenetrabilia haud pauca; hæc signo vel verbo percunctativo notavimus.

Non minoris ponderis facimus vernaculam traditionem, tam novi quam veteris Testimenti, memorabilia loca indicantem. Pristinis sæculis nunquam Terræ Sanctæ christiana defuit gens quæ memorias observaret: historia constat testanturque Justinus (Tryph. 78), Origenes (Contra Cels. I, 51; in Joa. VI). Revera, post bella Crucis, desolatione repleta est terra Domini: plebs Christianorum paene deleta est, monumenta innumerabilia funditus eversa sunt, memoriae perierunt plurimæ, nonnullaque locorum vocabula exciderunt vel mutata sunt. At eorumdem documentorum opera qua falsum patuit, verum restituitur. Hoc modo certis Eusebii Hieronymique testimoniis appareat recentiora esse *el-Gîb* atque *el-Bîreh* vocabula, fallacie specie deceptos fuisse antecessores nostros; et notitias Patrum sequentes retulimus **Beroth** in *el-Gîb* atque **Gabaon** in *Nebî-Samuîl*. Eodem instituto atque descriptionibus omnium veterum attentis ad Heptapegon s. *Et-Tabegha* reposuimus desertum locum de quo Mt 14, 15; mensam seu locum de quo Joa 21, 9, secusque Beatitudinum montem Mt 5, 1. Itidem, in colle Jerusalem occidentali arcem Sion

civitatemve David, quo eam retulit decessor noster, et nos veteri constantique traditioni a Josepho, Talmudis, cunctisque Patribus prolatæ cedentes consignatam servavimus. Quod contestantur aliqui, huic traditioni Scripturam contradicere, qui libero limpidoque animo attente consideraverit, nec in hoc loco nec in alteris traditionem Scripturamque repugnare probabit, atque Sion, a monte Templi absolute distinctum (cf. Mich 3, 12), monti Jebusæi, juxta cuius latus, ad Austrum, a Raphaim valle ad fontem Rogel, transit Geennom seu Ennom vallis, insidisse (Jos 15, 8; 18 16; cf. 1 Chr 11, 4—7).

Chorographia sacra cum sit argumentum certum, minime cujusvis libidini relictum, eo consilio ut prudenti lectori facultas facilioris recognitionis firmiorisque existimationis detur, opportunum duximus definitionibus minus vulgatis adjungere præcipuarum quibus fulciuntur rationum saltem indicium vel notam auctorum seu documentorum.

Principiis igitur istis innixi istæque disciplinæ hanc emendationem instituimus. Haudquaquam ad summum culmen adduxisse argumentum contendimus, dum multa loca, præsertim Exodi Itineris* ac nonnulla in terra Israel invenienda remanent vel definienda; nec spes est, quum innumera vocabula memoriæque perierint, talem chorographiam sacram restituendi unquam qualis a Scriptura et historia describitur. Nemo est tamen qui non eam noverit opera recentissimarum memoratarum explorationum firmiores abundantiores evasisse**.

Non omni errore et defectu immune opus existimamus, quod nec acutiora ingenia præstare queunt: sed benignitati præstolantes eruditorum veritatis haud minus quam scientiæ cultorum, rogamus ut non dubitent animadversiones vel correctiones ore libero proponere: iis libentes ac grati in omni sinceritate et quantum valemus et possibile est, occasione data atque Deo juvante, utemur ad opus emendandum et complendum.

Bethlehem, in festo S. Jacobi maj. apostoli, 1923.

Ludovicus Heidet.

* Recentissime, et post Atlantis hujus majorisque Indicis partis conclusionem, prodierunt studia nova, in quibus Ramesses civitas terræ Gessen principalis (Gn 47, 11) atque unde filiorum Israel Exodus initium sumpsit (Ex 12, 37; Nm 33, 3), plurimis dilucidisque rationibus, eadem esse quæ Pi-Ramesse, in Ægyptiorum documentis sæpe memorata, a rege ejusdem nominis fundata, loco ubi antea fuit Pastorum urbs Avaris, postea vero Pelusium sive Sin Hebræorum, nunc autem *Tîneh* ac *tell-Fârâmâ*, ab auctoribus de rebus ægyptiacis eruditissimis demonstratur. Cf. *A. Mallon*, *Les Hébreux en Egypte*, Romæ 1922.

** Si quis in tabula Palæstinæ quæ nunc est, novissimas vias stratas et ferreas desideraverit, scito rem nobis non tanti momenti visam esse, ut forma ab anteriore editione prompta cum magnis expensis — ut hujus miseri temporis proprium est — mutaretur aut cum multo majoribus expensis nova exararetur; præsertim cum emptores et qui alii hoc Atlante utentur, ejusmodi institutiones minime in eo quæsitiuri sint. (*Nota editorum.*)

T a b u l æ.

Tab. I. Ægyptus tempore Patriarcharum.

Tab. II. Arabia Petræa et Chanaan tempore reditus Israelitarum ex Ægypto. — Regiones proximæ circa Montem Sinai.

Tab. III. Palæstina tempore Judicum et Regum. — Circuitus imperii et potestatis regum David et Salomonis.

Tab. IV. Chanaan, Syria, Assyria, Babylonia secundum assyrica litterarum monumenta.

Tab. V. Assyria, Babylonia cum regionibus proximis circa urbes Ninive et Babylon.

Tab. VI. Palæstina tempore Jesu Christi et Apostolorum. — Regiones proximæ circa Mare Galilææ.

Tab. VII. Syria, Asia minor, Macedonia, Græcia, Italia tempore Apostolorum.

Tab. VIII. Jerusalem tempore Regum (1044—588 a. Chr. n.). — Jerusalem post reditum Judæorum ex captivitate et tempore Hasmonæorum. — Jerusalem tempore Vespasiani imperatoris a Tito capta et direpta (70 p. Chr. n.). — Ælia Capitolina Hadriani (117 p. Chr. n.). — Ælia Capitolina tempore Constantini Magni (333 p. Chr. n.). — Jerusalem IV—VII p. Chr. sæculo. — Eremus (Solitudo) sanctæ Civitatis et Jordanis IV—VII p. Chr. sæculo.

Tab. IX. Regiones circa urbes Jerusalem et Bethlehem. — Urbs Jerusalem quæ nunc est.

Tab. X. Palæstina quæ nunc est. — Delineatio elevationis terræ inter Mare Mediterraneum et Montem Nebo.

Abbreviations.

AI	Antonini Augusti Itinerarium.	NP	Names and Places in the O. and N. Testam. auct. Armstrong.
AP	Arabiæ Petrææ tabula et descriptio, auct. Al. Musil.	ON	Onomasticon locorum biblic. Eusebii et Hieronymi.
AR	Arabum veterum scripta.	PD	Petri Diaconi De locis sanctis liber.
AS	Assyrica documenta.	PL	Plinii Historia naturalis.
BR	A Burdigala Hierusalem usque Itinerarium.	PM	Peregrinorum mediæ ævi (ss. XI—XIII) descriptiones.
BT	Benjamin a Tudela Itinerarium.	PT	Ptolomæi Geographia.
CIS	Corpus inscriptionum semiticarum.	PV	Peregrinorum veterum (ss. V—X) descriptiones.
DPV	Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins.	SA	Saadiæ versio arabica.
EG	Aegyptiaca documenta.	SL	Silviæ s. Etheriæ Peregrinatio.
EP	Esthori ha-Parchi, Captor va-Pherach.	ST	Strabonis Geographia.
GR	Græcorum et Romanorum peculiaria vocabula.	TG	Targumim.
H.	Hebraicus textus massoreticus.	TL	Talmud.
HR	Hieronymus.	TM	Tabula Medabensis geographica.
JA	Josephi Antiquitates.	TP	Tabula Peutingeriana.
JB	Josephi Bellum judaicum.	TR	Traditio indigenarum.
JV	Josephi Vita.	V.	Vulgata.
LXX	Septuaginta.		

Aegyptus.
 Africa.
 Arabia.
 Asia minor.
 Babylonia.
 Benjamin.
 Chaldæa.
 Cœlesyria.
 Galilæa.

Galaad.
Græcia.
 Jerusalem.
 Jordanis.
 Israel.
 Issachar.
Juda (tribus).
Judæa (provincia).
 Manasse.

Mesopotamia.
 Nephtali.
 Phœnicia.
 Ruben.
 Samaria.
 Simeon.
 Syria.
 Zabulon.

'a	'ain (fons).	gr.	græce.	or.	oriens.
ap.	apud.	h.	hirbet (ruina).	pop.	populus.
aquil.	aquilo.	heb.	hebraice	pbls.	probabilius.
aram.	aramaice.	hod.	hodie.	prob.	probabiliter.
austr.	(ad) austrum.	i. e.	id est.	reg.	regio.
b.	bêt, beth (domus).	inf.	inferior.	s.	seu.
br.	bîr (puteus, cisterna).	ins.	insula.	sc.	scilicet.
c.	caphar (vicus).	i. q.	idem qui, quod.	sept.	septentrio.
cd., cdd.	codex, codices.	lap.	lapis milliarius.	sl.	sêl (torrents).
cf.	confer.	l. var.	lectio varia.	st., stad.	stadium (= 185 m).
circ.	circiter.	loc.	locus.	sup.	superior.
civ.	civitas.	m.	mons.	syr.	syriace.
d.	dêr (conventus).	mar.	maritimus.	t.	tell (collis s. tumulus).
e. q.	eadem quæ.	merid.	meridies.	u.	urbs.
fl.	fluvius.	ml.	milliarium (= 1485 m).	v.	vide.
fort.	fortasse.	n., nah.	nahar (fluvius).	vers.	versio.
g., geb.	gebel (mons).	occ.	occidens.	w.	wadi (vallis, torrens).

Nota.

Nomina locorum Scripturæ Sacræ Vulgatæ editionis typis crassis, nomina biblica hebraica typis romanis (v. gr. 'Abânâh), nomina extrabiblica historica typis minus crassis et parvioribus (v. gr. Abila Decapoleos), nomina arabica aliaque præsentia typis cursivis excusa sunt.

Litterarum hebraicarum arabicarumque latina transcriptio.

Hebraicae	Arabicae	Latinae	Vulgares transcriptiones	Hebraicae	Arabicae	Latinae	Vulgares transcriptiones
א	ا	a	a	ב	ب	b	
ב	ب	b		ג	ج	m	
ג	ج (aegypt.)	g	gu gh	ד	د	n	
		ḡ	j dj dsch	כ	ك	s	s ɔ
ד	د	d		ת	ت	h	a h
	د	d̄	dh	ת	ت	g	g gh r̄
	د	d̄	dh	צ	ظ	f	ph p
ת	ت	h t		צ	ظ	z	s z ts tz
ת	غ	w û	v ou	צ	ظ	q	c k ɔ
ת	ز	z		צ	ظ	r	
ח	خ	h	h ch	ח	خ	s	
ח	خ	h̄	ch kh	ח	خ	š	s sh sch ch
ט	ط	t		ט	ط	t̄	t th
	ي	i y	j				th
ו	و	k	c ch				

A

Abana, H. 'Abānāh, 'Amānāh, 4 Rg 5, 12, fl. Damasci; Chrysorrhoas GR: *nahar Baradâ* 3 AF 6 A e 10 A e f

Abarim, 'Abārim, montes trans Jordānem, campestribus Moab imminentes ad or., inter quos cacumina Nebo, Phasga, Phogor, Nm 27, 12; 33, 48; Dt 32, 49; 34, 16; inter Liviadem (Betharan) et Eshben (Hesebon), ON. 3 E F e

Abdon, 'Abdōn, Jos 21, 30, urbs Aser; b. 'Abdeh 3 B d

Abel, H. 'Abēl (planities), V. Abela, 2 Rg 20, 18; v. Abel Beth Maacha.

Abel Beth Maacha, 'Abēl bēt Ma'ākāh, V. Abela et Bethmaacha, 2 Rg 20, 14 et 15; Abela, ib. 18; Abel domus Maacha, 3 Rg 15, 20; 4 Rg 15, 29, urbs Nepht. 'Abil el-Qamah (Abb)

3 B e 10 B d

Abel Ceramim, 'Abēl Kerāmīm, V. Abel vineis consita, Jdc 11, 33, in finibus Gad et Ammonitarum; Abela, in 7 ml. Philadelphiæ (Ammon), ON; prob. ad or. Mennith.

Abel magnus, 'Abēl, prob. pro Eben, lapis, 1 Rg 6, 18, in agro Bethsames 1. Fort. nom. memoriam retinet d. 'Abān prope 'a. Šemes (Beth-Sames).

Abelmaim, 'Abēl Ma'ām, 2 Par 16, 4, e. q. Abel Beth Maacha.

Abelmehula, 'Abēl Mehōlāh (campus saltationis), Jdc 7, 23; Abelmeula 3 Rg 19, 16. Iss. In Aulone 10 ml. a Scytopoli ad austr. ON: *tell el-Hammeh*, 15 km a Bēsān, DPV 33, 18; vel fort. b. es-Saqūt (Sakkut) 3 D e 10 D d

Abel Misraim, V. Planctus (H. 'ēbel) Aegypti, Gn 50, 11; v. Atad Area.

Abelsatim, 'Abēl haš-Šittim, Nm 33, 49; Settim, haš-Šittim «acaciae», Nm 25, 1; Setim, Jos 2, 1; Mi 6, 5; in Araboth Moab; Abila, 60 st. a Jord., JA 5, 1, 1; Kefrēn, vers. arab., Jos 2, 1: t. Kefrēn 3 E e 10 E d

Abenboen, i. e. lapis Boen, H. 'eben Bōhan, Jos 18, 18, in confiniis Jud. et Benj. ad sept. Bethagla.

Abes, 'Ebez, Jos 19, 20; 'Esbūbā, 3 km a Ta'anek sept. versus?

Abila Decapoleos, JA 12, 3, 3; in 12 a Gadaris ml. contra or., ON: *tell 'Ābil* 6 et 10 C d

Riess, Atlas Scripturæ sacrae. 3. ed.

Abila Lysaniæ, JA 19, 5, 1, in [Anti-]Libano; PT 5, 15, 22, urbs Cœlesyriæ; 'Abil es-Šūq AR, hod. Šūq w. Baradâ 6 et 10 A e

Abila Perææ, JB 4, 7, 6, stadiis 60 a Jordane; e. q. Abelsatim.

Abilina, Lc 3, 1, tetrarchia Lysaniæ, cuius urbs principalis Abila Lys.

Abimaël, 'Abīmāēl, Gn 10, 28; 1 Par 1, 22, gens Jectan., Arab. merid.

Abran, 'Ebrōn, Jos 19, 28. Aser. Prob. pro Abdon.

Abronah v. Hebrona.

Abronas torrens, v. Mambre torrens.

Acantharum s. spinarum vallis, JB 5, 2, 1, 30 st. ab Hierosol. prope Gabaath Saul: w. ed-Dumm inter er-Rām ac Šā'afāt 9 A b

Accain, haq-Qaīn, Jos 15, 57, in monte Juda: b. Yaqīn 3 F d

Accaron, 'Eqrōn, Jos 13, 3; Acron, Jos 19, 43; AS Amqaruna, urbs Philistin. 'Ager (Akir) 3 E c 10 E b

Accho, 'Akkō, Jdc 1, 31; AS Akku; GR Ptolemaïs; medio ævo ap. occidentales Saint-Jean d'Acre. Phœn.: 'Akka 3 C d 10 C c

Ace, Ake, JA 8, 2, 3, urbs marit. Phœn., e. q. Accho.

Acervus novarum frugum v. Thel Abib.

Achabare, Achabarorum petra, JV 37; JB 2, 20, 6; vicus Gal. sup.: 'Akbarâ 6 A b

Achad, 'Akkad, Gn 10, 10; AS Agade, Akkadu, urbs Babyl. juxta Sippar (Abu-Habbâ) 4 C e

Achaia, Act 19, 21, prov. Græc. rom., in qua civitates Athenæ et Corinthus 7 C d

Achazib, 'Akzib, Jdc 1, 31; Achziba V. Jos 19, 29, Aser; AS Akzib; GR Ecdippa, urbs maritima, in 9 Ptolemaidis (Accho) ml. versus Tyrum, ON: ez-Zib 3 B d 10 B c

Acheldama v. Haceldama.

Achmeta v. Ecbatana.

Achor vallis, 'ēmeq 'Akôr, Jos 7, 24; 15, 7, ad mer. Jericho et Galgala: w. el-Qelt (w. Kelt) 10 E c

Achsaph, 'Aksâf, I. Jos 11, 1; 12, 20, urbs Chananaor.; b. Iksâf (Kesaf) 3 B d 10 B c

Achsaph 2. Jos 19, 25, V. Axaph, Aser fort. ab Achsaph 1 diversa: kefr Yâsîf, 10 km ab 'Akkâ or. versus, NP.

Achzib, 'Akzib, Jos 15, 44; Kezib, H. Gn 38, 5, in campestribus Juda;

Chazbi juxta Odollam, ON: 'ain el-Kizbeh prope B. Netif (Netophah).

Achziba v. Achazib.

Acra 1. LXX 2 Rg 5, 9; 3 Rg 9, 15; H. ham-Millô' (v. Mello), V. arx;

e. q. Acra, JA 7, 3, 2; JB 1, 1, 4; arx civitatis superioris seu arx Sion, 2 Rg 5, 7; 1 Par 11, 5, necnon et ipsa civitas David; Forum superius tempore Christi, JB 5, 4, 1; in cacumine merid. collis occidentalis Jerus. 8 A

Acra 2. Arx Jerus. V. 1 Mach 13, 49 et 53, contra montem Templi, prob. inter occ. et austr., ubi nunc bâb el-Mugârbeh, et a Simone Mach. simul ac eminentia collis diruta. Ab ea videtur et civitas inferior collem insidens nuncupata, JA 13, 6, 6; JB 1, 1, 4; 5, 4, 1; 5, 6, 1 8 B

Acrabata, Acrabeta, JB 3, 3, 5, urbs Judææ, a qua nomen accepit Acrabatena Toparchia, Aqrabah TL; 9 ml. a Neopoli (Sichem) inter or. et austr. ON: 'Aqrâbeh (Akraba) 6 et 10 D c

Aerabathane, Akrabattine, 1 Mach 5, 3, regio Idum.; prob. circa ascensum Scorpionis (Acrabim) 6 F c

Acrabim, ma'aléh 'Aqrabbim, V. ascensus Scorpionis, Nm 34, 4; Jos 15, 3, in termino austr. Terræ Prom. et Jud. Prob. clivus sept. w. el-Figreh ad mer. Kornub (Thamar) 3 G d

Accaron v. Accaron.

Adada, 'Ad'ādâh, Jos 15, 22, in merid. Juda. b. 'Ad'ādah NP (Adad) 3 F d 10 F c

Adadremmon, Hadadrimmôn, Zach 12, 11; GR Maximianopolis, in campo Mageddon, HR in Zach; 17 ml. a Cæsarea, 10 a Stradela (Jezrael), BR: Rummâneh, in 7 a tell el-Mutsallem (Mageddo) km mer. versus 3 C d 10 C c

Adama 1. 'Admâh, Gn 10, 19, urbs Pentapoleos in valle Siddim.

Adama 2. 'Adâmâh, Jos 19, 36, V. Edema. Nepht. b. 'Admah 3 C e 10 C d

Adami, 'Adâmî han-Neqeb (i. e. juxta Neqeb), V. Adami quæ est Neceb, Jos 19, 33: ed-Dâmiyah (Damie), 8 a Tiberiade km inter merid. et occ. 6 B b

Adar, 'Addar, Nm 34, 4; Addar, Jos 15, 3; in terminis mer. Juda. 1

- bîr Hadrâ**, 40 km ab 'a. *Qadès* occ. versus, DPV 33, tab. 7?
- Adarsa**, 1 Mach 7, 40; Adazer ib. 45, LXX Adasa; 30 st. a Bethoron distans ad or., JA 12, 10, 5. Benj. b. 'Adaseh 9 Ab
- Adasa**, LXX Jos 15, 37; v. Hadassa.
- Addar** 1. v. Adar.
- Addar** 2. 'Addar, V. Ataroth Addar, i. e. Ataroth prope Addar: LXX Ataroth et Erok, Jos 16, 5; Orech, Jos 18, 13; b. *ed-Dâriyeh* NP?, sed pbls. mendum pro Archi, ac legend. Ataroth-Archi.
- Addon** v. Adon.
- Addus** v. Adiada.
- Ader** v. Turris gregis.
- Adiabene**, JA 20, 2, 3, regio Assyr. 4 Bd
- Adiada**, LXX Adida, 1 Mach 12, 38; Addus, LXX Adida, 1 Mach 13, 13; Hadid, Ḥâdîd, 1 Esr 2, 33. Aditha circa Diospolim (Lydda) ad or., ON: *Hadîtēh* (*Hadid*), 5 km a Lydda ad or. 3 Ec 10 Eb
- Adithaim**, 'Adîtâim, Jos 15, 36, in Sephela Juda. Fort. e. q. Adiada vel b. *Hadîtēh*, 4 km ab *Yâlô* ad sept.? **Adjutorii lapis** v. Ebenezer.
- Adom**, 'Adôm, Jos 3, 16; *ed-Dâmiyah* (*Damie*) 10 Dd
- Adommim** ascensio, ma'aléh 'Adûmmîm, Jos 15, 7; in confinio Jud. et Benj., ubi castellum inter Jerus. ac Jericho, ON: *tal'at ed-Damm*, in cuius summitate *Qal'at ed-Damm* 3 Ed
- Adon**, 'Addân, 1 Esr 2, 59; **Addon**, 'Addôn, 2 Esr 7, 61, loc. in Chaldaea.
- Ador**, LXX Adôra, 1 Mach 13, 20; Adôra, urbs Idumææ, JA 13, 6, 4; Dôra 14, 5, 3; e. q. Aduram 2.
- Adoram**, Hadôrâm, 1 Par 1, 21, gens Jectan.; GR Adramitæ in merid. Arab.
- Adramyttium**, Act 27, 2, urbs Mysiae contra Lesbum. *Adramyti* 7 Ce
- Adria**, Adrias, Act 27, 27, mare inter Cretam et Melitam 7 Cd bcd
- Adullam** v. Odollam.
- Aduram** 1. Gn 10, 27, gens Jectan., i. q. Adoram.
- Aduram** 2. 'Adôraim, 2 Par 11, 9; Jud. *Dûrâ* 3 Ed
- Aegyptus**, Mizrâim, Mâzôr; V. terra Cham, Ps 105, 22; Rahab, Ps 86 (87), 5 (4); EG Kem; AS Mizri, Mużur; AR *Mîṣr* Tab. 1
- Aelam**, Aelamitæ, 'Elâm, Gn 10, 22; 14, 1. AS Elamtu, GR Elymois. Reg. et pop. supra sinum Persicum, cuius urbs caput Susa 5 Cd e
- Aelath**, 4 Rg 14, 22; **Aila**, 4 Rg 16, 6; **Ailath**, 3 Rg 9, 26; **Elath**, Dt 2, 8; H. 'Èlat, 'Elôt; GR Ailana, Aelana, urbs Edom cum portu ad sinum or. maris Rubri seu Aelaniticum, juxta Asiongaber; AR 'Ailah. 'Îlah, 3 km ab el-'Aqabah ad sept., AP 2 Ee
- Aelia**, Elia, nomen quo saeculo II ac deinceps ab Aelio Hadriano Jerusalem nuncupaverunt.
- Aen** v. Ain 2.
- Aengannim** v. Engannim.
- Aennon**, Ainô (fontes), Jo 3, 23, juxta Salim; in 8 ml. Scythopoleos (Bethsan) ad merid., ON: 'ain ed-Dér ejusdemque regio, ubi fontes plurimæ 6 Dd
- Aethiopia**, V. et LXX, H. Kûš; regiones filiorum Chus: 1. in Asia, 2 Par 21, 16, Arab. mer.; 2. in Africa ad meridiem Aegypti, Jdt 1, 9.
- Africa**, Fûl, Is 66, 19; Fût, Nah 3, 9; v. Phul, Phuth.
- Agrei**, Agareni, Hagrim, 1 Par 5, 10; GR Agræi, tribus arabica ad or. Galaad.
- Ager fullonis**, Sedêh Kôbeš, Is 7, 3; 36, 2, in suburbanis Jerusalem. Prob. campus in quo piscina Mâmillâ dicta, PV 9 Bb
- Ager Robustorum**, ḥelqat haz-Zûrîm, 2 Rg 2, 16, in Gabaon. Benj. Prob. b. *Hazzûr*, ubi piscina, secus Neby Samwil (Gabaon) ad or. 9 Ab
- Ager sanguinis** v. Haceldama.
- Agri Specula** ON, Sedeḥ Zôfîm, Nm 23, 14; V. locus sublimis, super verticem montis Phasga; fort. *el-Mešârfeh* in vertice *tela'at es-Safâ*, ad or. ġ. *Nebâ* (Nebo), AP.
- Ahalab**, 'Ahlâb, Jdc 1, 31, Aser; prob. Maḥaliba AS inter Sarepta et Ušu (Palætyrus).
- Ahava**, 'Ahavâ', 1 Esr 8, 21 31; regio et fl. Babyl.
- Ahion** v. Aion.
- Ai** v. Hai.
- Aialon**, Ajalon, 'Ayâlôn 1. Jos 10, 12; 19, 42; AS Ayaluna. Urbs et vallis contermina. Dan; 2 ml. a Nicopoli ab or. HR ON: *Yâlô* (*Falo*) 3 Ed 10 Ec
- Aialon** 2. in terra Zabulon, H. Jdc 12, 12; b. Ĝallîn, 18 km ab 'Akkâ or. versus?
- Aiath**, Ajath, 'Ayâṭ, Is 10, 28; e. q. Hai.
- Aiephim**, 'Ayêfîm, 2 Rg 16, 14 H. V. lassus; ad or. Bahurim.
- Aila**, Ailath v. Aelath.
- Ain** 1. 'Ain (fons), Nm 34, 11; V. fons Daphnis, locus in terminis or. Terræ Prom., contra Rebla: 'âin el-'Âsy seu fons Orontis fl., ad mer. *Riblah*?
- Ain** 2. Jos 19, 7; **Aen**, Jos 15, 32 ac 1 Par 4, 32; prope Remmon 2. Jud., postea Sim.
- Aion**, 'Iyôñ; Ain LXX, 4 Rg 15, 29; **Ahion**, 3 Rg 15, 20; 2 Par 16, 4, LXX Aion. In extremis septentr. Nepht.; in planicie dicta *Merğ 'Ayiûn* (*Merdj Ajun*), prob. *tell-Dibbin* 3 Be 10 Bc
- Aisora**, LXX Jdt 4, 4. Sam.; fort. 'Aşiret el-Hatab 10 Dc
- Atam** v. Etam 2.
- Alamath**, Alemeth, i. q. Almath.
- Alexandria**, Act 6, 9; EG Rakoti, PL; Aeg. inf. (V. Jr 46, 25; Ez 30, 14—16, pro Nô' H.; Nah 3, 8 Nô'-Amôñ; Thebæ ap. GR) 1 Ba
- Alexandrium**, JA 14, 3, 4, castellum Judææ in vertice montis situm; antea Sarthana. *qorn Sartabeh* 6 Dd
- Alicarnassus**, 1 Mach 15, 23, pro Halicarnassus, urbs præcipua Cariæ, hod. *Budrûm* 7 Ce
- Alimi**, Alemi, 1 Mach 5, 26, in Galaad. 'Almâ in *Haîrân* vel *Kefr el-Mâ*, 5 km a *Hisfin* ad merid. in *Ğâülân* 6 Ce d
- Allophyli** V. Ps 55, 1; Alienigenæ, Ps 59, 10; 86, 5; 107, 10; pro Philisthiim H.
- Almath**, 'Allemet, 1 Par 6, 6o; **Almôñ**, Jos 21, 18; Benj.; b. 'Almît prope 'Anâtâ (Anathoth) 9 Ac
- Alimon**, i. q. Almath.
- Alsadamus**, Alsamanus, mons Trachonitarum Arab. ad or. Batanææ, juxta Arab. deserta, PT; v. Selmon 2. ġ. *Haîrân* 6 Cf 10 Cd f
- Alus**, 'Alûš, Nm 33, 13; mansio Israel inter Daphca et Raphidim, non longe a monte Sinai.
- Amaad**, 'Amâd, Jos 19, 26, Aser. 'Umm el-'Amed juxta *Bêt-Lahem* Zab. ad occ.?
- Amalec**, 'Amâlêq, 1. Nm 13, 30; 24, 20, pop. et regio in mer. terræ Chanaan, inter Hevila et Sur, 1 Rg 15, 7; 27, 8; Amalecitæ, Amalecites, Gn 14, 7 3 F Gb
- Amalec** 2. civitas, 'îr 'Amâlêq, 1 Rg 15, 5, mansio Amalecitarum in regione Amalec.
- Amalec** 3. mons, har hâ-'Amâlêqi, Jdc 12, 15; in Ephraim, ubi Pharaoh.
- Amalecitæ**, Amalecites v. Amalec. 1.
- Amalecitis**, JA 2, 1, 2, regio ab Amalecitis inhabitata.
- Amam**, 'Amâm, in mer. Jud. ignota.
- Amana** 1. fl. v. Abana.
- Amana** 2. 'Amânah, Ct 4, 8; AS Ammana mons Libani s. Antilibani, fort. ex quo profluit Amana fl. ad occ. Damasci.
- Amana** 3. 'Amânah, TL, mons terminus sept. Terræ Promissæ; Amanus, JA 1, 6, 1 2, inter Syriam et Ciliciam, i. q. Mons Altissimus, v.

- Hor** 2; AS Hamanu; hod. *Alma-Dagh* 4Bbc
- Amanus** v. Amana 3.
- Amaritudines**, Mârôt, Mich 1, 12, urbs Juda ignota.
- Amatha 1.** JA 17, 10, 6; in Peræa, pro Betharamatha, JB 2, 4, 2, e. q. Betharan.
- Amatha 2. Amathe**, JA 1, 6, 2, e. q. Emath s. Hamath Syriae, GR Epiphania.
- Amatha 3. Amathus**, JA 13, 13, 3, prob. 'Amtê TL; Aemath trans Jord. in 21 ml. Pellæ ad mer. ON: 'Ammâta (*Amate*), 4 km ad sept. tell dêr 'Allâ (Phanel) 10Dd
- Amatha 4.** Aemath, Emmatha, in vicinia Gadaræ, ubi calidæ aquæ, ON; Hamtan TL: *el-Hammeh*.
- Amathæus**, Gn 10, 18; **Hamathæus**, 1 Par 1, 16, ha-Hamâti, pop. Chanan. habitans in Hamath; v. Emath.
- Amathitis regio**, 1 Mach 12, 25, e. q. terra Emath s. Hamath (Chamat) Syr.: *Hamâh* 4Cc
- Amathus** v. Amatha 3.
- Amma**, 'Ummâh, Jos 19, 30. Aser. 'Almâ eš-Šâ'ib, 5 km ab *en-Nâqûra* or. versus? 10Bc
- Ammah** collis, gibe'at 'Ammâh, V. Collis aquæductus, 2 Rg 2, 24; ad viam deserti Gabaon, ON. Benj.
- Ammanites regio**, 2 Mach 4, 26, e. q. terra filiorum Ammon, Jos 13, 25; v. Ammon.
- Ammanitis, Ammanites**, i. q. Ammonitæ.
- Ammata**, JA 7, 1, 3, e. q. Amma collis.
- Ammatus**, var. **Ammaus**, **Emmaus**, JA 18, 2, 3; B 4, 1, 3; thermæ prope Tiberiadem ad mer.; Hamata TL: *el-Hammâm* 6Bb
- Ammaus 1. Ammaum**, 1 Mach 9, 50; v. Emmaum.
- Ammaus 2. Emmaus**, JB 7, 6, 6; terra 30 (var. 60) st. ab Hierosol., prob. incipiens et a loco præcipuo vocata Emmaus (qui postea Nicopolis) 6Eb
- Ammon**, terra filiorum **Ammon**, 'erez bnê-'Ammôn, Nm 22, 5, ad or. Gad et Ruben et ad mer. fl. Jabboe; AS Bît 'Ammôn. Regio circa 'Ammân (Rabbath-Ammon) 3DEe
- Ammonitæ 1. Ammonitites**, bnê-'Ammôn, Nm 21, 24; 3 Rg 11, 1, ab Ammonitidi s. terra filior. Ammon oriundi.
- Ammonitæ 2. ham-Me'ûnîm**; v. Maon 2.
- Amona**, Hamônâh, Ez 39, 16, civitas in valle multitudinis Gog, in qua se-pelient Gog et exercitum ejus, ad or.
- maris (Mortui); LXX Polyandron (i. e. Cœmeterium).
- Amorrhæus, Amorrhæi mons, terra, hâ-'Emôrî, har, 'erez hâ-'Emôrî, Gn 15, 21; Dt 1, 7; Jdc 10, 8; EG Amor, Amaur; AS Amurru, Martu: pop. et reg. ab eo incolata, in terra Chanaan cis Jordan. et ultra 2 Ce**
- Amosa**, ham-Môzâh, Jos 18, 26, Benj. b. *Bêt-Mizzeh*, in territorio *Qulônîyeh* (Culon), ad sept. in 2 km 9Ba
- Amphipolis**, Act 17, 1, civ. Macedoniae, hod. *Neochori*, turcice *Zeni-Keuî*, i. e. urbs nova 7 Bd
- Amthar**, ham-Meṭô'âr, Jos 19, 13, creditur non civitatis vocabulum, sed significare: fleetit (terminus Zab. a Remmon) in Noa..
- Amygdalon** piscina, JB 5, 11, 4; haud procul a Joannis pontif. monum., in parte sept. Jerus.; prob. *birket ham-mâm el-Batrak*, e. q. pisc. sup. 8C 9C4
- Ana**, Hêna', 4 Rg 18, 34; prob. AS Anat, GR Anatho: 'Anah super Euphr. 4Cd
- Anab**, 'Anâb, Jos 11, 21; 15, 50 in monte Jud. ad mer.; in finibus Eleutheropoleos, ON: 'Anab, 24 km a *Bêt Ĝibrîn* mer. versus 6Eb
- Anaharat**, 'Anâħarât, Jos 19, 19; EG Anûhertu et Anûheru. Iss.: *en-Nâ'ûrah*, 6 km a *Sûlâm* (Sunem) or. versus.
- Anamim**, 'Anâmîm, Gn 10, 13, pop. a Mesraim oriundus; EG 'Anû.
- Anania**, 'Ananyâh, 2 Esr 11, 32. Benj.: *Bêt Hanînâ* 6Ec 9Ab
- Anathoth**, 'Anâtôt, Jos 21, 18; Jr 1, 1; Benj.; 20 st. ab Hieros. distans, JA 10, 7, 3; in 3 ml., ON: 'Anâtâ 3Ed 10Ec
- Anem**, 'Ânêm, 1 Par 6, 73; LXX Aenan. Iss. 'Anîn NP? 6Cc
- Aner**, 'Anér, 1 Par 6, 70. Man.; fort. pro Thanach, Jos 21, 25; vel 'Ellâr, in 15 km a *Sebastiyeh* (Samaria) inter sept. et occ. NP? 10Dc
- Ange**, montes a sinistro (i. e. septen.) Ciliciæ, Jdt 2, 12 V.; Argæus mons Cappadociæ script.: *Arge-dagh* 7Cg
- Anim**, 'Anîm, Jos 15, 50, in monte Juda; 9 ml. ab Hebrone ad austr. in Doroma, ON: *Gûen* (*Ghuen*) *el-fôqâ* ac *Gûen et-tahtâ*, in 18 km ab *el-Hallî* (Hebron) ad mer. 6 et 10Fc
- Anthedon**, JA 13, 13, 3, urbs marit. Judææ, postea et Agrippias vocata. b. *Têdâ*, 5 km a Gaza sept. versus 6Ed
- Antilibanus**, LXX Jdt 1, 7; Dt 1, 7; Jos 1, 4; V. Libanus; Cœles. mon-tium tractus oriental. g. eš-Šarqî 6Ae
- Antiochia 1.** Pisidiæ, Act 13, 14; *Yalovatî* 7Cf
- Antiochia 2.** Syriae, Act 11, 26. 'Antâkiyeh 5Gg
- Antipatris**, Act 23, 31; amne circum-flua, in campo Capharsaba, JA 16, 5, 2; B 1, 21, 9; in terminis Jud. et Sam. TL; in planit. Lyddæ Jul. Afric., in 6 ml. a Galgulis (*Çilgileh*) ad mer. ON; 10 ml. ad or. Lyddæ et 26 a Cæsarea mer. versus, BR: b. ac *qâ'ah râs el-'Ain*, fons *el-'Aâgâh* fl. (n. Abî-Futrus AR) 6 10Db
- Antonia**, arx, antea hab-Bîrah ašer la-Bêt, V. **Turris Domûs** (Templi), 2 Esr 2, 8; e. q. Baris ad angulum muri exterioris, inter sept. et occ. areæ templi, ubi cohors Roman. perstabat, JB 1, 3, 3; 5, 5, 8; i. q. Prætorium Mt 27, 27 et Castra Act 21, 34 8C
- Anuath-Borceos**, JB 3, 3, 5, i. e. juxta Bor., terminus sept. Judææ; prob. i. q. *kefar 'Utenî* TL H., dêr *Gusâneh* juxta *Berûkin* ad mer. (v. Borce); vel k. 'Ain 2 km ad or. d. *Gusâneh*.
- Apamea**, Jdt 3, 14, urbs et regio Syr. inter Epiphaniam et Antiochiäm, 69 ml. ab Antiochia, 32 ab Epiphania (Emath) AI; 'Afâmiyeh, Fâmiyeh AR; hod. *Qal'at el-Mudiq* ad fl. *el-'Asy* (Oront.) 7Dh
- Apærema**, LXX 1 Mach 11, 34; urbs et regio Sam. Judæ prov. adjuncta; e. q. Ephrem, *et-Tayibeh* 6 10Ec
- Aphara**, haf-Fârâh, Jos 18, 23, Benj. tell *el-Qurêni* s. tell *el-Fârah*, prope font. 'ain-Fârah in w. *Fârah* 3Ed 8G
- Apharsachæi**, 'Afarşekâyê, 1 Esr 5, 6; 6, 6, gens trans Flumen, i. e. cis Euphraten habitans; fort. i. q. Apharsatachæi.
- Apharsæi**, 'Afarşâyê, 1 Esr 4, 9, gens a rege Assyr. Asenaphar in Sam. translata; fort. i. q. *Farsayê*, Persæ.
- Apharsatachæi**, 'Afârsatkâyê, 1 Esr 4, 9; prob. AS Partakka s. Partukka, civitas Mediæ.
- Aphec**, 'Afêq, 'Afîq, 'Afêqâh, 1. Jos 12, 18; fort. i. q. Aphec, prope Eben-Ezer 1 Rg 4, 1; b. *merg el-Fiqiyeh*, 5 km ad occ. dêr *el-'Azher*? vel Apheci turris, JB 2, 19, 1. *Meğdel Yâbâ* (M. *Jaba*)? 10Db
- Aphec 2.** Jos 19, 30; Jdc 1, 31, Aser. Ignota, nisi forte 'Afkah; v. Apheca 1.
- Aphec 3.** 1 Rg 29, 1, prope Sunam (1 Rg 28, 4); *el-'Afâleh*, DPV 21, Tab. m. æv. 2, 6, 7; 1 km c. dim. ab *el-Fileh*, 4 km a *Sûlâm* ad occ. Fort. 2 Apl 53, 54 EG, et Aphec men-dum pro Aphel 10Cc

- Aphec 4.** 3 Rg 20, 26; 4 Rg 13, 17; prob. 'Afîq AR, hod. *Fîq* (*Fik*). *Gâd-lân* 3 C e 10 C d
- Apheca, Afêqâh, 1.** Jos 13, 4; terminus Amorrhæi; prob. Aphaca GR, ad fontes fl. Adonis (*nâhâr Yâbâhîm*), 'Afqâh (*Afka*) Libani, inter or. et mer. *Gebeîl* (*Gebal*) 5 C b
- Apheca 2.** Jos 15, 53, in monte Juda; prob. Apuken EG: *Fâqîn* inter B. *Néttîf* et Bethlehem.
- Apheci turris,** JB 2, 19, 1, prope Antipatridem: *Meğdel Yâbâh* (*M. Jaba*), 3 km a *Râs el-Ain* inter or. et mer.? 10 D b c
- Aphonites,** 1 Par 27, 27, v. Sephamoth.
- Aphra** v. Beth-le-Aphra.
- Apollonia 1.** Act 17, 1, Maced. *Pollina* 7 B d
- Apollonia 2.** JA 13, 15, 4, urbs marit. Judææ inter Cæsaream et Joppen; 22 ml. a Cæs., TP: 'Arsûf, fort. Reseph, 1 Par 7, 25 10 D b
- Appii Forum,** Act 28, 15; statio viæ Appiæ, 43 ml. a Roma, AI. *Foro Appio* 7 B b
- Aqua,** i. e. fons in quo a Philippo baptizatus Aethiops, Act 8, 36—38; 20 ml. ab Jerus., ad viam Hebron, juxta Bethsur, ON; 14 a Bethlehem, BR: 'ain ed-Dirweh subter B. *Sîr* 10 E c
- Aqua, aquæ Contradictionis, Mê-Meribâh,** v. Meriba 1 et 2.
- Aquæ Dibon,** mē Dimôn, Is 15, 9, prob. rivi juxta Dibon: w. *Wâlekh-Hédân* in w. *Môğeb* influens 10 E F d
- Aquæ Gihon,** fons aquarum Gihon, 2 Par 32, 30; 33, 14; v. Gihon.
- Aquæ Mageddo, Maserephoth, Merrim, Nephtoa, Nemrim,** v. nom. propria.
- Aquæductus collis** v. Ammah.
- Aquæductus Ezechiæ,** a fonte Gihon subter collem in rupe excisus occasum versus, ut aquas introducendo inter montes, sc. inter urbem inferior. or. et super. occ., ad civitatem David adduceret, 4 Rg 20, 20; 2 Par 32, 30; Eccli 48, 19: aquæd. ab 'ain Umm ed-Derağ ad *birket Silwâñ* usque protensus, s. Canalis Siloë 9 E F 67
- Aquæductus Pilati,** JA 18, 3, 2; B 2, 9, 4, stad. 400 (var. 200) a capite fontis; a fontibus 'Arriâb 10 km ad mer. *el-Burak* (v. Etham) incipiens.
- Aquæductus piscinæ superioris,** 4 Rg 18, 17; Is 7, 3; 36, 2; prob. a fonte Draconis vel Serpentium (pisc. *Mâmillâ*) usque ad pisc. *birket Hammâm el-Batrak* decurrens 9 A B 4
- Aquæductus regis,** 2 Esr 2, 14, a Gihon sup. usque ad pisc. Siloë decurrens, i. q. Aquæd. Ezechiæ.
- Aquæductus Salomonis** TL, prob. i. q. Rivus qui fluebat medio Terræ, 2 Par 32, 4; a fonte 'ain-Sâleħ ac piscinis *el-Burak* prope 'ain 'Ètân (v. Etham) ad templum usque 9 D C a b
- Aquarum urbs,** 'îr ham-Mâîm, 2 Rg 12, 27; civitatis Rabbath Ammon pars infer., super rivum w. 'Ammân sita 3 E e
- Ar, Ar Moabitum,** 'Âr, 'Âr Môâb, Nm 21, 15 28; Moab, Rabbath Moab, Areopolis GR, ON; Rabbath Moba PT; urbs caput terræ Moab, inter *el-Kerak* (Qir Moab) et fl. Arnon (*el-Môgeb*): b. er-Rabbah (*Rabba*) 3 F e 10 F d
- Ara, Hârâ'**, 1 Par 5, 26; prob. pro montibus Mediae.
- Arab 1.** 'Arâb, Jos 15, 52, in monte Juda ad mer.: b. er-Rabiyeħ, 4 km a *Dûmeh* (V. Ruma, H. Dûmâh) ad or.? 5 C b
- Arab 2.** 'Arab TL, in Gal. haud procul a Seppori; Araba (l. var.) 20 stad. a Sogane, JV 51; in finibus Diocæsareæ, ON 'Arrâbet el-Battâuf, 5 circ. km a *Suhnîn* inter mer. et or. (v. Gabara) 6 A a C c 10 C c
- Araba,** LXX Dt 2, 8; H. hâ-'Arâbâh; V. in vocab. Beth Araba, Jos 15, 16, alias campestria, planities, planities solitudinis, desertum, plana deserti, solitudo, eremus, solitudo campestris; indicat 1. Jordanis vallem a mare Mortuum, unde vocat. yâm hâ-'Arâbâh; V. mare deserti, solit. Dt 3, 17; 4, 49; Jos 3, 16; 12, 3, hod. *el-Gôr*, simul ac 2. vallem a meridie hujus maris usque ad sinum Aelaniticum extensam et nomen retinens w. *el-'Arâbâh* 2 D E e f 3 C D E e
- Arabia, Arabs, Arabes,** 'Arâb, 'Arâbî, hâ-'Arbîm, 2 Par 9, 14; 21, 16; Is 13, 20; Gal 1, 17; AS mât-Aribi. His vocabulis non tota illa peninsula designari solet, quæ apud geographos hoc nomen gerit, sed arctior pars sept. peninsula ab or. et austro terræ Israel usque ad sinum Persicum se extendens 4 C D c d e
- Arabim torrens** v. Salicum torrens.
- Araboth, 'Arbôt:** 1. Ar. Jericho, V. campestria Jos 4, 13; 5, 10; planities 4 Rg 25, 5; desertum Jr 52, 8; pars Araba cis Jord. inter Jericho ac mare Mortuum. 2. Ar. Moab, V. campestria Moab Nm 22, 1; Dt 34, 1; Jos 13, 32, pars Araba trans Jord. contra Jericho juxta montem Phogor, circa Liviadem (Betharan, hod. tell er-Râmeh) ON.
- Aracæus, hâ-'Arqi,** Gn 10, 17; 1 Par 1, 15, gens Chanan., cuius urbs Arce in Libano dicitur, JA 1, 6, 2; Arca PT; AS Arqa; tempore Antoninor. Cæsarea Libani, 18 ml. a Tripoli Phœn., AI, inter sept. et or.: hod. tell 'Arqâ (Arka), 8 km a mari Medit. 4 C b
- Arach, 'Erek,** Gn 10, 10; AS Arku, Euruk; GR Orech, Orchoë; urbs Nemrod in terra Sennaar, Babyl. Warka 5 D d
- Arad, 'Arâd,** Nm 21, 1; 33, 40, in merid. terræ Chanaan, postea Jud.; 20 ml. ab Hebron, ON: tell 'Arad 3 F d 10 F c
- Arada, Harâdâh,** Nm 33, 24, mansio Isr.
- Aradus, Aradius, Aradon,** hâ-'Arwâdî, Gn 10, 18; 1 Mach 15, 23; pop. chanan. et isola Phœn. contra Antaradum (*Tartûs*), 'Arûâd AR, hod. Rûâd 5 C b
- Aram, 'Arâm,** Gn 10, 22; Nm 23, 7; 1 Par 2, 23; AS Aramu, pop. semit. et regio ab eo incolata; V. plerumque Syria 3 A B e f 4 B c d
- Arama 1.** hâ-Râmâh, Jos 19, 36. Nepht.: er-Râmeh, 12 km a *Safed* (Sephet) inter mer. et occ. 3 10 C d
- Arama 2.** Hôrmâh, 1 Rg 30, 30; v. Horma.
- Arapha** v. Raphaim.
- Ararat terra,** 'Arârât, Is 37, 38; Jr 51, 27; AS Urartu; v. Armenia.
- Arari (de), Ararites,** Hârârî, 2 Rg 23, 11 33; 1 Par 11, 33, i. e. de Hârâr. Ignotus.
- Arbata,** V. in Arbatis, 1 Mach 5, 23, in Gal.; urbs vel regio; Araba in finibus Diocæsareos (Sepphoris), ON: 'Arrâbet el-Battâuf? 6 C c
- Arbathites, hâ-'Arbâtî,** 2 Rg 23, 31, i. e. ex Araba scil. Betharaba.
- Arbee civitas,** Qiriāt-'Arbē, Gn 23, 2; 'Arba', Jos 15, 13, ipsa est Hebron.
- Arbela 1.** in Arbellis V., 1 Mach 9, 2; 'Arbel TL; vicus Gal. inf. non longe a Seppori et Jordane, ubi speluncæ, JA 14, 15, 4—5; JV 37. b. 'Irbid s. 'Arbed ab occ. *Meğdel* (Magdala), secus w. *el-Hamâm* 6 C c
- Arbela 2.** in campo prægrandi (Jezrael), 9 ml. a Legione, ON: b. 'Arabâneh, 8 km a *Genîn* inter sept. et or?
- Arbela 3.** vicus Arbel trans Jord. in finibus Pellæ, ON: 'Irbid inter *Fahel* et *ed-Der'â* (Edrei) 6 C d
- Arbi,** hâ-'Arbî, 2 Rg 23, 35, i. e. de Arab, V. de Arbi; v. Arab.
- Arca, Arce** v. Aracæus.

Archelais, JA 17, 13, 1, vicus Judææ, 12 ml. ad aquil. Jericho, TP: prob. *el-Baṣāliyeh* 6 10 Dc
Archi, hā-'Arkī, Jos 16, 2; Arachites V. 2 Rg 15, 32, i. e. de Arach, in confiniis mer. Ephr.; Archiataroth ON, s. juxta Ataroth; Archa, Arecha ad occ. Bira, DPV 21, Tab. 2 6 7: 'Ain 'Arik, 6 km ab *el-Bîreh* ad occ., 8 a h. 'Atârah inter sept. et occ.
Area Atad v. Atad.
Area Chidon, e. q. Nachon.
Area Nachon, gören Nâkôñ, 2 Rg 6, 6, Chidon, Kîdôñ, 1 Par 13, 9; locus postea voc. Percussio Ozæ; v. Oza.
Area Ornan v. Ornan.
Arebba, hā-Rabbâh, Jos 15, 60. Juda; b. *Rebbâ*, 2 km ab 'Aid el-Mâ (Odol-lam) occ. versus 3 Ec
Arecon, hā-Raqqôn, Jos 10, 46. Dan. tell er-Reqqât, 9 km a Jaffa (Joppe) ad sept. secus mare 3 Dc
Areopolis v. Rabba 3.
Arethusa, JA 14, 4, 4; B 1, 7, 7, in planit. Pal.; fort. h. Erzeh, 8 km ab 'Asqalân inter mer. et or.
Areuna area, 2 Rg 24, 16; v. Ornan.
Argob regio, hebel 'Argôb, Dt 3, 4; tractus orient. regni Basan, in quo Havoth-Jair; Trachona s. Trachon TG; i. e. *el-Legâ*, cum Canath ac parte montis Haûrân, Nm 32, 42, una fort. cum parte terræ en-Nuqrâh contiguæ ad occ. 3 Cef 10 B Cef
Arimathæa, civ. Joseph, in Judæa, Mt 27, 57; Mc 15, 43; Lc 23, 51; Jo 19, 38; e. q. Armathem s. Ramathaim vel Ramatha, civ. Helcanæ et Samuel, in regione Thamnitica, in finibus Diopoleos, in monte Ephraim, voc. Remphitis (= Remthis), ON; vicus S. Joseph ab Arimathia voc. Rantis, Assises Jer.; hod. *Rentîs*, 13 km a Lydda inter sept. et or., 8 a *Tibnah* (Thamnah) inter sept. et occ. 6 Db
Armagedon, Ap 16, 16; prob. pro har Magedon i. e. mons s. montes Mageddon vel Mageddo 3 Cd
Armenia, 'Arârât, Gn 8, 4; 4 Rg 19, 37; AS Urartu, regio montana 5 Ab d
Armon, ha-Harmônah, Am 4, 3. Anceps.
Arnon, 'Arnôñ, Nm 21, 13; vallis et fluvius trans mare Mortuum, terminus inter Moab et Israel: w. *el-Môğeb* (*Modjib*) 3 Fe 10 Fd
Aroër, 'Arô'êr, 1. Dt 2, 36; Jos 12, 2; ad ripam torrentis Arnon. Rub. 'Arâ'îr 3 Fe 10 Fd
Aroër 2. Jos 13, 25; Jdc 11, 33; contra Rabba. Gad.

Aroër 3. 1 Rg 30, 28; in mer. Juda: 'Ar'arah, 10 km a t. *el-Meleh* (Molada) inter mer. et occ. 3 Fc 10 Fb
Arphad, 'Arpad, 4 Rg 18, 34; AS Arpadda. Syr. septentr.: tell 'Erfâd ad aquil. Haleb 4 Bc
Arphasachæi, 1 Esr 5, 6; mendum V. pro Apharsachæi.
Arphaxad, 'Arpaxad, Gn 10, 22; pop. et regio prob. Chaldæorum in Babylonia 5 Bd
Artificium vallis, ge' Harâshîm, 1 Par 4, 14; 2 Esr 11, 35; in qua Ono et Lod, TL 3 De c
Aruboth, 'Arubbôt, 3 Rg 4, 10; juxta Socho et terram Epher; fort. i. q. Arebba.
Aruma, 'Arûmâh, Jdc 9, 41; v. Ruma.
Arundineti vallis, nahal Qânâh, Jos 16, 8; 17, 9; conterminum Ephr. et Man.: w. eš-Šâ'îr et n. *Ískandérûnâh* s. *Abû-Zabûrâh*? n. *el-Fâleg* (*Falaik*)? vel w. Qânâh (Kana)? 3 Dc d 10 Db
Arus, JA 17, 10, 9; B 2, 5, 1; vicus Sam. Fort. *Hâris* vel *Kefr Hâris*, 20 km a *Sebastiyeh* mer. versus 10 Dc
Asamon mons, JB 2, 18, 11; in medio Gal. contra Sepphorin; a septentr. sahel *el-Battaûf* (Asochis) 6 Cc
Asan, 'Âshân 1. Jos 15, 42; 1 Par 4, 32; in Sephela Juda. b. 'Aitân, 12 km a Bêt Gebrîn (Beth Gubrîn) ad mer.?
Asan 2. Jos 19, 7; 1 Rg 30, 30; Sim. b. 'Asan, 3 km a Bersabee ad sept. AP.
Asaramel, 1 Mach 14, 27. Incertus.
Asarmoth, Hâzarmâvet, Gn 10, 26; pop. ex Jectan. *Hadramâut*. Arab. mer.
Asasonthamar, Hazazôn Tâmâr, Gn 14, 7; 2 Par 20, 2; e. q. Engaddi, 'Ain Ġedy 3 Fd 10 Fc
 Hasason nomen retinere videtur w. Hâsâsâ juxta 'Ain Ġedy, ad sept. 10 Ec
Ascalon, 'Ašqelôn, Jdc 1, 18; urbs marit. Philist. AS Isqaluna, EG Asqalna. 'Asqalân (Askalan) inter Gaza et 'Esdûd (Azot) 3 Fc 10 Eb
Ascenez, 'Aškenaz, Gn 10, 3; Jr 51, 27; pop. japhet. et regio; AS Ašguza, prope Armen. vel Arm. occ.
Ascensio Adommim v. Adommim.
Ascensus Scorpionis v. Acrabim.
Asedoth, 'Ašêdôt: 1. Asedoth Phasga, Jos 12, 3; 13, 20; prærupta montis Phasga supra mare Mortuum ad or., inter Bethjesimoth et torr. Armon 3 Ee
 2. Asedoth Juda, Jos 10, 40; 12, 8; declivia abrupta montium ad occ. maris Mortui et Jericho.
Asem, 'Esem, Jos 19, 3. Sim. v. Esem.

Asemona, 'Azmôñ, Nm 34, 4—5; Qesem, TG: 'ain Qeṣemeh (Kaseime) ad occ. 'ain Qâdis? 2 De
Asena, 'Ašnâh, Jos 15, 33, in Sephela Juda; b. 'Aslîn inter Sarâ' et 'Ešwâ' (Estao) a sept.? vel B. Sûsîn, 3 km a Sarâ' ad sept.? vel b. Hâsan, 2 km a B. Sûsîn inter mer. et occ.?
Aser, 'Ašer, 1. tribus Isr. Jos 19, 24—31 3 B C d
Aser 2. urbs Man. occ. Jos 17, 7; inter Scytopolim ac Neapolim, 15 ml. a Neap. BR: *Teyâşîr* 3 D d 10 Dc
Aser 3. LXX Tob 1, 2; prob. pro Asor 1.
Asergadda, Hâzar Gaddâh, Jos 15, 27; Jud. mer.; fort. in regione Hâdiret el-GeVâ ad or. *Kornûb* (Thamar), AP.
Asia 1. imperium regum gr. Syriæ, 1 Mach 8, 6; 12, 39; 2 Mach 3, 3: Syria regionesque contiguae.
Asia 2. provincia rom. Asiæ, Act 2, 9; 1 Petr 1, 1; Apc 1, 11; Asiæ min. pars occ.
Asiongaber, 'Eziôn-Geber, Nm 33, 35; 3 Rg 9, 26; juxta Ailath, in littore maris Rubri in Edom; EG 'Uzaina, 'Aşıyûn AR: *ed-Der* contra 'Îlah, ad latus occ. sinus Aelanit. AP? 2 E e
Asochis, JA 13, 12, 4; civ. Gal. prope Sepphorin; prob. Sîhîn TL, juxta Sepphorin: tell Bedarwîyeh in extremitate occ. sahel *el-Battaûf*, Asochis planities, JV 41. Zab. 6 Ba
Asor, Hâzôr, 1, Jos 11, 10; 12, 19; 19, 36; Jdc 4, 2; 1 Mach 11, 67; **Hasor**, V. 1 Rg 12, 9; **Heser**, 3 Rg 9, 15; Huzar EG; juxta campum Asor (*ard el-Hûleh*), prope Cedasa (Cades Nepht.) ad merid., JA 13, 5, 7; super Semechonitidem lacum (*baheiret el-Hûleh*), JA 5, 5, 1: *el-Hûrêbeh*, 4 km a Qedes ad mer., vel pbls. b. Harrâh, 4 km ab *el-Hûr*. inter mer. et or. 3 Be 6 Ab Bd
Asor 2. Jos 15, 23; in extremis partibus Juda ad mer. juxta terminos Edom. Fort. qôz *el-Hadîreh* ad mer. *Kornûb* (Thamar).
Asor 3. Jos 15, 25, **Asor nova**, Hâzôr hadattâh, quae est Hesron, juxta Carioth 1: fort. *el-Hadîreh* secus w. *el-Hadîyr*, 8 km a b. *el-Qariyatîn* inter or. et sept.
Asor 4. 2 Esr 11, 33; b. Hazzûr, inter Neby Samuîl (Gabaon) et B. Hanînâ (Anania) 9 Ab
Asor regna, Jr 49, 28 30 33, i. q. regiones Orientalium, benê Qedem, ibid. 28, i. e. Arabum semi-nomadum inter Euphraten et terram Israel.
Asphar lacus, 1 Mach 9, 33, in deserto Thecuæ; fort. *ez-Zâ'afrân* regio, 5 km

- ad mer. *Teqûa*, ubi cisternæ et bîr *Zâ'afrân*.
- Assedim**, haz-Ziddim, Jos 19, 35; i. q. Kafar Ḥattyā' TL Jer. Nepht. *Hattin* 10 Cc
- Asson 1.** Act 20, 13 14, urbs marit. Mysiae: *Behram Keui* 7 Ce
- Asson 2.** de Asson V. Act 27, 13; prob. non nomen urbis, sed adverb. «propius».
- Assur**, 'Aššûr, 4 Rg 15, 29; Is 7, 18; Mich 5, 6; AS 'Aššûr, terra et pop. Assyriæ, denominati a prima urbe regia Aššûr, *Qal'at Šerqâd* ad Tigris. fl. a merid. *Môsul* 4 Bc d 5 Cd
- Assurim**, 'Aššûrîm, Gn 25, 3; i Par 1, 32; tribus a Cethura Jecsan et Dadan oriunda. Arab.
- Assyriorum castra**, JB 5, 7, 3; 12, 2; in interioribus tertii muri, in angulo inter sept. et occ. 8 C
- Assyrius**, Gn 2, 14; 25, 18; i. q. Assur.
- Astaroth**, 'Aštârôt, Dt 1, 4; Jos 13, 31; EG Astaratû; civ. Og regis Basan, postea Man. or.; 6 ml. ab Adra (Edrei), 9 ab Astarothcarnaim, in Batanæa, inter Adra et Abila, ON: *et-Turrah*? vel tell *es-Sîhab*? sed a plerisque existimatur tell *el-Aš'ârû*, 6 km a tell 'Aštârah ad mer., 18 ab *ed-Der'ah*, inter sept. et occ. 10 Ce
- Astarothcarnaim**, 'Aštârôt Qarnaîm, Gn 14, 5, i. e. Ast. prope Carnaim, causa discretionis ab altera; tell 'Aštârah, 7 km a tell *el-Aš'ârû* ad sept. 3 Cf 10 Ce
- Atad area**, Gôren hâ-'Âtâd, Gn 50, 10, postea Âbel Mizrâ'îm, «planctus Aegypti», trans (cis) Jordan.; Beth-hagla, 3 ab Jericho, 2 a Jord. ml. HR ON: *qaṣr* et 'ain Haḡla (*Haḏla*) 3 Ed 10 E c
- Atargatium**, Atargateion, 2 Mach 12, 26; templum Atargatis (Astarthe) in urbe Carnio s. Carnaim, 1 Mach 5, 43.
- Ataroth**, 'Atârôt, 1. trans Jord. Rub. Nm 32, 2: b. 'Atârûs, 3 km circ. a g. 'Atârûs inter mer. et occ. 3 Ee 10 Ed
- Ataroth 2.** Jos 16, 2; **Ataroth addar**, Jos 16, 5; 18, 13; i. e. At. prope Addar, sed prob. legendum Ataroth-archi, i. e. prope Archi (v. Addar 2), in contermino Ephr. et Benj.; Archi-ataroth ON, juxta Rama HR: tell *en-Nâṣbeh* (collis termini) ad quem b. 'Atarah, 3 km ab *er-Râm* ad aquil., 8 ab 'ain 'Arîk inter mer. et or.
- Ataroth 3.** Jos 16, 7; in finibus Ephr. fort. Atharus, in 4 ml. ad aquil. Sebastæ, ON: 'Attârah, 6 km a *Sebastiyeh* inter sept. et occ. 3 Dd 10 Dc
- Ataroth 4.** Ataroth beth Joab, V. Coronæ domus Joab, 1 Par 2, 54, in Jud.
- Ataroth 5.** Ataroth Sophan, 'Atrot Šôfân, V. Etroth et Sophan, Nm 32, 35, Moab s. Rub. Fort. ġeb. 'Atârûs 3 Ee 10 Ed
- Athach**, 'Atâk, 1 Rg 30, 30; Sim.: b. Za'ak, 4 km ab 'Umm er-Remâmin (Remmon 1) ad sept.?
- Athar**, 'Eṭer, LXX Thalcha, Jos 19, 7; i. q. Thochen, Tôken, LXX Thocca, 1 Par 4, 32; Sim.; prob. e. q. Athach.
- Atharim via** v. Exploratorum via.
- Athenæ**, Act 17, 15, urbs princ. Græciae 7 Cd
- Athmatha**, Ḧumṭah, Jos 15, 54, in monte Jud.: b. *tal'at el-Manhûtah*, 5 km ab Hebron inter mer. et or.?
- Athone**, var. Thone, Telithone, JA 13, 15, 4; 14, 1, 5, Moabit.; fort. *t. ez-Zâneh*, 2 km a *Mekawer* ad mer.; vel *ez-Zônâ*, 12 km a *Libb* ad or.?
- Attalia**, Act 14, 24; urbs marit. Pamphyliæ. *Adalia* 7 Cf
- Aulon**, Joseph. et ON; i. q. Araba.
- Auran**, Ḩauran, LXX Auranitis, Ez 47, 16 18; AS mât Ḩaurani; *el-Hâvrân* 3 Cf 10 Cf
- Ausitis** LXX, e. q. terra Hus; v. Hus.
- Australis terra**, han-Negeb, Gn 20, 1; 24, 62; regio merid. extrema terræ Chanaan; v. Negeb.
- Ava, Avah**, 'Awâ', 'Iwâh; LXX Aia, Aba, 4 Rg 17, 24; 18, 34; urbs Babylon. vel Aelam.
- Aven 1.** biq'at 'Aven, Am 1, 5; V. campus Idoli; LXX Ôn, in regno Damasci; prob. *el-Beqâ'*, inter Libanum et Anti-Liban., in quo Heliopolis (*Ba'albek*) 6 Ae
- Aven 2.** 'Āven, Ez 30, 17; V. et LXX Heliopolis, Aeg., q. Ôn; v. Heliopolis 1.
- Avim**, hâ-'Awîm, Jos 18, 23. Benj.
- Avith**, 'Avît, Gn 36, 35; 1 Par 1, 46, Edom: *el-Hawât*, 12 km circ. a Petra inter sept. et or. AP?
- Ayoth Jair**, 3 Rg 4, 13; i. q. Havoth Jair.
- Axaph**, 'Akšâf, Jos 19, 25; v. Ach-saph 2.
- Aza 1.** 'Azzâh, 'Ayâh, LXX Gaze 1 Par 7, 28, in terminis Ephr. Fort. b. 'Azzâz, 3 km a *Rentîs* (Ramatthaim) inter mer. et occ.
- Aza 2.** Aza mons, var. Eza, JA 12, 11, 2; prob. montes juxta B. Yizzâ, 3 km ab *eg-Ćib*, Berea 1 Mach 9, 4; i. q. Azoti mons 1 Mach 9, 15.
- Azal** v. Beth Ezel.
- Azanothhabor**, 'Aznât Ṭâbôr, Jos 19, 34, terminus Nepht. occ.; vicus regionis Diocæsareæ in campestribus, ON; fort. b. *es-Sîreh* secus b. *Meskeneh*, 2 km a *Lâbiyeh* inter sept. et occ.
- Azeca**, 'Azêqâh, Jos 10, 10; 15, 35; 1 Rg 17, 1; in Sephela Juda, juxta Socho; Zechara PD: *tell Zakariyâ* 3 Ec 10 Eb
- Azmaveth**, 'Azmâvet; LXX Azmoth, 2 Esr 12, 29; Azmoth, 1 Par 8, 36; Bethazmoth, 2 Esr 7, 28, urbs Benj. *Hizmek* 9 Ac
- Azmoth** v. Azmaveth.
- Azor**, i. q. Asor.
- Azoti mons**, 1 Mach 9, 15; i. q. Aza, Ezra mons, JA 12, 11, 2, prob. montes juxta B. Yizzâ, 3 km ab occ. *eg-Ćib*, e. q. Berea, 1 Mach 9, 4.
- Azotus**, 'Aśdôd, Jos 15, 46; 1 Mach 4, 15; AS Asdudu, urbs Philist. 'Esdûd 3 Ec 10 Eb
- B**
- Baal**, Ba'al, 1 Par 4, 33; in terminis mer. Sim.; prob. i. q. Baalath Beer Ramath.
- Baala**, Ba'alâh, 1. Jos 15, 9; e. q. postea Cariathiarim Juda; *Qariyet el-Anab* (*Kariet el-Enab*) 3 Ed 10 Ec
- Baala 2.** Jos 15, 11; mons in terminis sept. Juda, ad aquil. Accaron inter Sechrona et Jebneel; prob. collis quem insidet *el-Qubébeh* inter Zer-nûqah et *Yebnâ* a sept.
- Baala 3.** Jos 15, 29; in Negeb Juda; e. q. Bala, Jos 19, 3; 1 Par 4, 29. Sim.
- Baalath**, Ba'alat, 3 Rg 9, 18; prob. Baalath Dan., Jos 19, 44; Baleth, haud procul a Gazara (Gazer), JA 8, 6, 1.
- Baalath Beer Ramath**, Jos 19, 8; vel pro Balath-Bear juxta Ramath-Negeb; vel pro Balath juxta Beer Ramath, in terminis Sim. mer.: *bijâr el-Mâyâñ*? 2 De
- Baalbec**, Ba'albêq, TL; prob. Aven, V. Idolus, Am 1, 5; Heliopolis Syriæ GR *Ba'albek* 6 Ae 10 Ae
- Baalberith**, Jdc 9, 4; fanum in Sichem.
- Baalgad**, Ba'al Gâd, Jos 11, 17; subter montem Hermon; in campestribus Libani, ad radices montis Hermon. ON: prob. Paneas s. Cæsarea Philippi. *Bâniyâs* (*Banias*) 3 Be 10 Bd
- Baal Hamon**, Ba'al Hâmôn, Ct 8, 11; V. ea quæ habet populos; ubi Salomon vineam habuit.
- Baalhasor**, Ba'al Hâzôr, juxta Ephraim, 2 Rg 13, 23; *tell 'Asîr* ad sept. *et-Tayibeh* 3 Ed 10 Ec
- Baal Hermon**, Ba'al Hermôn, mons, Jdc 3, 3; prob. pars mer. montis Hermon; Baal Hermon urbs, 1 Par 5, 23; fort. e. q. Baalgad. 3 Be

- Baalmaon** oppidum, Bēt Ba' al Me' ôn, Jos 13, 17; **Baalmeon**, Nm 32, 38; **Beelmeon**, Ez 25, 9; **Bethmaon**, Jr 48, 23; **Beon**, Be'on, Nm 32, 3; Rub. tell Ma'in (Main) ad austr. Nebo 3 E e 10 E d
- Baal Pharasim**, Ba'al-Perâzîm, 2 Rg 5, 20, prope vallem Raphaim (el-Beg'ah) juxta Jerus.
- Baalsalisa**, Ba'al Šališah, 4 Rg 4, 42; Bethsarisa in finibus Diopoleos, ab ea 15 ml. distans contra septentr., in Thamnitica. ON: Ephr. b. Sirîsiyeh
- Baalsephon** v. Beelsephon.
- Baalthamar**, Ba'al Tâmâr, Jdc 20, 33; juxta Gabaa ad or.; Bethamari saec. 4. ON prob. b. Râs et-Tawîl, sub qua w. ez-Zimry, 2 km c. dim. a Šâ'afât (Gabaa), inter sept. et or. Benj. 9 A b
- Baaras**, JB 7, 6, 3 (syr. Ba'ar), locus in valle ad sept. Machæruntis; i. q. Baaru, ubi aquæ calidæ, prope Beelmeon. ON et TM: Hammâm Zergâ-Ma'in 6 E d
- Babel**, Bâbel, turris, Gn 11, 9; Birs Nimrûd in Borsippa ad Euphraten 5 D E b
- Babylon 1.** Bâbel, Gn 10, 10; 4 Rg 24, 15. AS Babilu, urbs caput Chaldaeorum regni 5 C d
- Babylon 2.** Apc 17, 5; metaphorice pro Roma; it. prob. 1 Petr 5, 13.
- Babylon 3.** JA 2, 15, 1; urbs Aeg. infer., ubi prius Letopolis, prope Heliopolis: Qasr es-Šemma', in quo dêr Bablîn prope Cairam 1 B b
- Babylonia**, Bar 1, 4; 1 Mach 6, 4; i. q. Bâbel, 'erez Bâbel. GR Babylon, terra, regnum Babylon; terra Sennaar, Gn 10, 10; 11, 2 5 C D d
- Baca**, JB 3, 3, 1; in conterminis sept. Galil. sup. et Tyrorum; w. Bakk (?), 8 circ. km a Cana Phœn. inter mer. et or. DPV, 33, p. 226.
- Bahurim**, Bahûrîm, 2 Rg 16, 5; in clivo montis Oliveti orient.; secus viam vet. a Jerus. in Jericho et ad sept. Bethaniæ, PV: el-Biyârah, 2 km ab angulo sept. et or. civitatis ad or. 9 B c
- Baitailath**, Beeteleth, Jdt LXX 2, 21, planities; ad magnos montes Ange a sinistro (sept.) Ciliciæ, V. 2, 12; prob. e. q. Bagadania ST, inter montes Arge et Taurum in Cappadocia.
- Bala 1.** Bela', Gn 14, 2; postea Segor.
- Bala 2.** Bâlâh, Jos 19, 3; Bilhâh, 1 Par 4, 29; Juda postea Sim., e. q. Baala 3.
- Balaam**, Bil'âm, 1 Par 6, 70; e. q. Jeblaam et Belma. Man. b. Bel'amah (Belame) 3 D d 10 D c
- Balaath**, Ba'alat, Jos 19, 44; Dan; e. q. Baalath.
- Baloth**, Be'alot, 1. Jos 15, 24; Jud. in mer.; prob. non diversa a Baalath Beer Ramath.
- Baloth 2.** 3 Rg 4, 16; fort. pro in (be) Aloth.
- Bamoth**, Bâmôt, Nm 21, 20; mansio Israel, e. q. Bamothbaal.
- Bamothbaal**, Bâmôt Ba'al, Jos 13, 17; Excelsa Baal, Nm 22, 41; Rub.; prob. el-Mâslûbiyeh contra g. Nebâ (Nebo) a merid.
- Bane et Barach**, Benê-Beraq, Jos 19, 45; AS Benai-Barqa. Dan. Ibn Ibrâq (Ibn Ibrâk) 3 D c 10 D b
- Barad**, Bered, Gn 16, 14; Haluzah (Elusa) TG. Halašah (Khalasar) 3 F c
- Barasa**, LXX Bossora, S. Busero', 1 Mach 5, 26; in Gala.; e. q. Bosor 3.
- Baris**, aram. Bîrâh s. Arx (Templi), 2 Esr 2, 8; postea ab Herode Antonia dicta, JA 15, 11, 4; 18, 4, 3; JB 1, 3, 3; 5, 4; v. Antonia.
- Barne**, Barnêa', juxta Cades (1), ad quem ratione distinctionis apponitur; in deserto quod extenditur usque ad urbem Petram, ON.
- Basan**, Bâšân, hab-Bâšân, Dt 3, 10; terra; GR Batanæa, pars sept. terræ Galaad: el-Hârâñ usque Salhad una cum el-Legâ et el-Ğâilân 3 B C e f
- Bascama**, 1 Mach 13, 23; Basca, JA 13, 6, 6; in Galaad: tell Bâzûk, 5 km a Jîsfin (Chasphor) inter sept. et occ.?
- Basca**, Bozqat, Jos 15, 39; prope Lachis et Eglon in Sephela Juda. t. 'Abû Šaqef inter b. 'Ağlân ac t. el-Hesyr?
- Batanæa**, JA 9, 8, 1; regio e. q. Basan.
- Bathuel** v. Bethul.
- Bathyra**, JA 17, 2, 2; urbs Batanææ. B. Ery 6 10 C d
- Bauramites**, Baharûmi, 1 Par 11, 32; i. e. de Bahurim.
- Baziothia**, Biziôtyâh, Jos 15, 28; in mer. Juda, sed prob. mendum pro benêtâha, «filiæ ejus».
- Beatitudinum mons**, Mt 5, 1; secus planitiem Septem Fontium s. Heptapegon (et-Tâbgâ), super fontes, PD; juxta Capharnaum, 2 ml. ad occ., PM 6 A b
- Bebai**, Jdt gr. cd. Alex. 15, 4. Ignot.
- Bechaim** v. Pyrorum cacumen.
- Beelmeon** v. Baalmeon.
- Beelphegor** v. Phogor.
- Beelsephon**, Ba'al Zefôn, Ex 14, 2; mansio Israel e regione Phihahiroth. Aeg. prope Suez.
- Beer**, Be'er, V. Puteus, Nm 21, 16; prope Matthana; prob. in w. et-Tamad juxta Medêyneh (Medine) 10 F d
- Beer Elim**, Be'er 'Élim, V. Puteus Elîm, i. e. «fortium», Is 15, 8, in Moab, i. q. Beer.
- Beer Lahiroi** v. Viventis puteus.
- Beesthera** v. Bosra 3.
- Begabris**, l. var. Betabris vel Betaris, JB 4, 8, 1; pro Beth Gabris, Bé Gubrin TL, Betogabri TP: B. Ğebrin (B. Djibrin) 10 E b
- Belamon**, Jdt gr. 8, 3; i. q. Belma.
- Belma**, Jdt 7, 3; secus Dothain et Bethüliam; e. q. Jeblaam. Sam. b. Bel'amah (Belame) 3 D d 10 D c
- Belmen**, Belbaim, Belthem, Jdt gr. 1. var. pro Belamon vel Belma.
- Belus**, Bælus, fl., JB 2, 10, 2; 2 stad. a Ptolemaide ad mer., PL; prob. i. q. Labanath fl.; nahar Na'amén 6 C c
- Betheselis**, JB 1, 4, 6; Bethome, JA 13, 14, 2. Judææ. Bîtûniyâ, 6 km a Nebî Samwil (Gabaon) ad sept.?
- Benedictionis vallis**, ēmeq Berâkah, 2 Par 20, 26; prob. w. 'Arrîb subter b. Berâkût ad occ. Teqûa' (Berachah) 3 E d
- Benejaacan**, Benê Ya'qân, Nm 33, 31; Beroth filiorum Jacan, Dt 10, 6; mansio Israel, juxta montem Hor et Mosera, 10 ml. a Petra. ON.
- Benennom**, Ben-Hinnom, vallis, v. Geenom.
- Benjamin** tribus, Jos 18, 11—28 3 E c d
- Beou**, Be'ôn, Nm 32, 3; prob. pro Me'on; v. Baalmeon.
- Bera**, Be'erah, Jdc 9, 21; ab Eleutheropolis 8 ml. ad aquil. ON, i. e. prob. b. el-Bireh, 4 km cum dim. ab 'Ain Šemes (Bethsames) ad occ. vel sec. al. Beroth 1.
- Berachah** v. Benedictionis vallis.
- Berea**, 1 Mach 9, 4; prob. e. q. Beroth 1, juxta quam B. Izza = prob. Bethzetho secus Eza mont., JA 12, 11, 1—2.
- Bereea 1.** urbs Syriæ, 2 Mach gr. 13, 4; inter Antiochiam et Hierapolin; PT 5, 21; e. q. Halman, Halban AS, Halbu EG, Haleb syr., Chalybon GR, Haleb 7 C h
- Bereea 2.** Act 17, 10; Maced. Verria 7 B d
- Beroth 1.** Be'érôt, «putei», urbs Gabonitarum, postea Benj., Jos 9, 17; 18, 25. Sub colle Gabaon (Nebî Samwil), 7 ml. via Jerus.-Bethoron-Nicopol. ON: eš-Ğib (el-Dschib), ubi amplius 12 puteos aquæ vivæ 9 A a 10 E c
- Beroth 2.** Bêroṭai, 2 Rg 8, 8; Syr. Soba. Berêtân v. Berotha 10 A e
- Beroth 3.** filiorum Jacan v. Benejaacan.
- Berotha**, Beroṭâh, Ez 47, 16; in fin. Terræ Sanctæ septent., inter Damasc. et Emath; prob. e. q. Beroth 2 4 5 C b

- Berothe**, urbs Gal. sup., JA 5, 1, 18; prope Cedes Nepht.; Meroth vel Merom loco suspicantur.
- Bersabe**, JB 3, 3, 1; in Gal. inf. et sup. conterm. Heptapegon s. Septem Fontes, PV: '*ain et-Taqâ* 6 A b
- Bersabee**, Be'ér Šeba', in fin. merid. Terræ Sanctæ, Gn 21, 14; Jos 19, 2; Jdc 20, 1; 1 Rg 3, 20; 2 Rg 24, 7. Sim. *Bir es-Seba'* 3 F c 10 F b
- Berytus**, JA et B passim, urbs marit. Phœn. Syr. *Beirût* 6 A c
- Besecath**, Basqat, 4 Rg 22, 1; e. q. Bascath.
- Besimoth**, JB 4, 7, 6; pro Bethiesimoth.
- Besor** torrens, nahal hab-Besôr, 1 Rg 30, 9; ad austr. Siceleg et terræ Philistin. *w. eš-Serî'ah* 3 10 F b
- Bessur**, Bêt-Zûr, Jos 15, 58; e. q. Bethsur.
- Betabudisson**, ad or. Jerus. Cyr. Scyth. Vit. Euth. *Abû Dîs* 9 C e
- Betane**, Jdt gr. 1, 9; prob. e. q. Be-thanoth.
- Bete**, Betah, 2 Rg 8, 8; **Thebath**, Tibhat, 1 Par 18, 8. Syr. Soba. *b. et Tayibeh* (Tibchat)? 6 A e
- Beten**, Beten, Jos 19, 25; Bethbeten in 8° mil. Ptolemaidis contra or. ON: *el-Bâ'neh*, 18 km ab 'Akka ad or.?
- Bethabara**, l. var., secund. Orig., ON, genuina, pro Bethania trans Jord., ubi erat Joannes baptizans, Jo 1, 28. Baptismi locus a BR, PV indicatur in 5° mil. a sept. maris Mortui, 2 stad. a monast. S. Joannis B. s. *Qaṣr el-Yâhûd* ad or., ultra Jord., super brachium flum., ubi ruinæ eccles. sœc. Vⁱ 8 G
- Bethacad**, Bêt 'Eqed, V. Camera Pastorum, 1 Rg 10, 12; in latissimo campo (Esdrelon), 15 ml. a Legione. ON: *B. Qâd*, 4 km cum dim. a *Genîn* (Engannim) or. versus.
- Bethacaram**, **Bethacarem**, Bêt hak-kerem, 2 Ezr 3, 14; Jr 6, 1; *Čebel Ferâdis'* vel fort. non diversa a Carrem, 'Ain Kârim 10 E c
- Bethanan**, Bêt-Hânâñ, 3 Rg 4, 9; prope Elon. Dan. *w. Hanêñ*, 6 km a *Yabnâ* (Jammia) ad sept.?
- Bethanath**, Bêt 'Anât, Jos 19, 38; Nepht. *'Ainâtâ* 10 B c
- Bethania** 1. trans Jordanem, Jo 1, 28; v. Bethabara.
- Bethania** 2. ad montem Olivarium, juxta Jerus. quasi stadiis 15, Mc 11, 1; Jo 11, 18; Bêt Hîny, TL; secus quam fuit Lazarium, i. e. sepulcr. Lazari, hodie *el-'Azariyeh* 9 B b
- Bethanoth**, Bêt 'Anôt, LXX Baithanam, Baitanon, Jos 15, 59, in mont. Juda; *b. B. 'Ainûn* 10 E c
- Betharaba**, **Beth-Araba**, Bêt hâ-'Arâbâh, Jos 15, 6 61; ad aquil. Beth Hagla, urbs Benj.
- Betharam**, e. q. Betharan.
- Betharamatha**, **Betharamphtha**, in Peræa prope Jordanem, inter Abilam et Besimoth, ab Herode Agrippa vocata Julias, JA 18, 2, 1; B 2, 4, 2; 9, 1; 4, 7, 6; postea Livias, PL, ON; e. q. Betharan.
- Betharan**, Bêt Hârân, Nm 32, 36; Bêt Hârâm, Jos 13, 27; urbs Gad in valle (Jord.); Bethramtha syr.; Livias GR, ON; B. Râmeh ac B. er-Râm AR; hod. *tell er-Râmeh* 6 10 Ed
- Betharbel**, Bêt 'Arb'êl, H. Os 10, 14; V. domus ejus qui judicavit Baal; Arbela, *Irbid*, Gal., vel Arbela, *Irbid*, Perææ.
- Bethaven**, Bêt 'Aven, Jos 7, 2; 1 Rg 13, 5; prope Hai et Machmas, juxta desertum ejusdem nominis (Os 4, 15 = Bethel). Fort. *Dêr Diwân* 10 E c
- Bethazmoth**, Bêt 'Azmâvet, 2 Esr 7, 28; v. Azmaveth.
- Beth Baalmeon** v. Baalmeon.
- Bethbera**, Bêt Bârâh, Jdc 7, 24; secus Jordanem ad merid. Bethsan.
- Bethberai**, Bêt Bir'i, 1 Par 4, 31; Sim.; *el-Birén* (*Birein*) 3 G c
- Bethbessen**, LXX Bethbassi, in deserto (Juda), 1 Mach 9, 62. Fort. per metathesim *Sebbe* 10 F c
- Bethchar**, Bêt Kâr, 1 Rg 7, 11; inter Maspha Benj. et Sen, prope Lapidem Adjutorii s. Eben Ezer.
- Bethdagon**, Bêt Dagôn, 1. Jos 15, 41; in Sephela Juda; prob. Capherdagon inter Diospolim et Jamniam, ON: *Dâğûn* inter Lydda et *Yebnâ?* NP.
- Bethdagon** 2. Jos 19, 27; in terminis Aser; fort. pro B. Damon, cui respondet *ed-Damûn*, 12 km ab 'Akka inter or. et merid.
- Bethdagon** 3. 1 Mach 10, 83; i. q. Templum Dagon ib. 84, in Azoto.
- Bethdagon** 4. Bît Daganna, AS; *Bêt Degân* (*Dedjan*) inter Jaffa (Joppe) et Lydda 3 D c 10 D E b
- Beth David**, V. Domus David, 2 Esr 12, 36; regia videtur Salomonis Iudaque regum, in civitate David orientali, a merid. Templi.
- Beth Deblathaim**, V. Domus Deblath. Jr 48, 22; e. q. Deblathaim.
- Beth Eden**, Bêt 'Eden, Am 1, 5; V. Domus Voluptatis; fort. i. q. Bît 'Adini, AS; Paradisus ST, PL 4 B c secund. plures a Damasco non diversa.
- Bethel** 1. Bêt-'Êl, antea Luza, Gn 28, 19; V. Domus Dei, Gn 35, 7; Jdc 20, 18 26; 21, 2; ab Aelia 12 ml. ad dexteram euntibus Neapolim, ON; sed et ecclesia ædificata est, ubi dormivit Jacob, HR; hod. *Bêtîn*, secus quem ad mer. ecclesia in orator. mahomet. mutata 3 E d 10 E c
- Bethel** 2. 1 Rg 30, 27; Negeb Juda; prob. i. q. Bethul, Jos 19, 4, ac Bathuel, 1 Par 4, 30. Sim.
- Bethked** v. Bethacad.
- Bethemec**, Bêt hâ-'Ēmeq, Jos 19, 27. Aser. *'Amqâ* (*Amka*) 3 C d 10 B c
- Bether**, LXX Jos 15, 59. Juda. *Bettir* (*Bittir*), ubi *b. el-Yahûd*, urbis veteris situs 6 10 E c
- Bether montes**, hârê Be'er, Ct 2, 17; nom. adjectiv. montes concisi? vel montes circa Bether.
- Bethesda** v. Bethsaïda 2.
- Beth Ezel**, Bêt hâ-'Ēzel, Mich 1, 11; V. domus vicina; prob. i. q. Azal, 'Āzel; V. proximum, Zach 14, 5; locus prope Jerus. ad or. montis Oliveti.
- Bethezob**, **Bethzuba** (i. e. domus hyssopi), vicus trans Jord., JB 6, 3, 4; *b. Za'ter*, 3 km a *Lestib* ('Thisbe 1) inter merid. et occ., vel *tell ez-Za'ter*, 2 km ab eod. inter merid. et or.? (ez-Za'ter necnon et ez-Zuhêf nomina designant thymum capitatum = hyssop.).
- Bethgader**, Bêt Gâder, 1 Par 2, 51; v. Gader.
- Bethgamul**, Bêt Gamûl, Jr 48, 23. Moab. *b. Čemîl*, ab 'Arâ'ir 10 km versus or. 3 B e
- Beth Gubrin**, Bêt Gûbrîn, TL; Betabris s. Begabris pro Bethgabris Joseph.; Betogabri, TP (Bethogabra); Eleutheropolis ap. Rom. hod. *Bêt Čebrîn* (*B. Djibrin*) 6 et 10 E b
- Beth Haggan**, Bêt hag-Gân, LXX Bæthgan, V. Domus Horti, 4 Rg 9, 27; e. q. Engannim.
- Beth Hagla**, Bêt Hâglâh, Jos 15, 6; 19, 21; 3 ml. ab Jericho, 2 a Jordane, HR in ON. *'ain Haqlâ* et *qaṣr Haqlâ* (*Hadjla*) 3 E d 10 E c
- Beth Hini**, B. Hîni, Bêt 'ûnî, TL; e. q. Bethania Evang.
- Bethiesimoth**, Bêt hâ-Yešîmôt, Jos 13, 20; Ez 25, 9; Bethsimoth, Nm 33, 49; Jos 12, 3; in Araboth Moab, postea Gad, trans Jord., 10 ml. ab Jericho in merid., secus mare Mortuum, ON. *b. et 'ain Suwêmeh* (*Sueme*) 3 E e 10 E d
- Beth Jerach**, B. Yerâh, secus Sennabri, in extremo mar. Tib. ad mer., TL; i. q. Cinnereth Midr. Beresch. R.; i. q. Tarichæa; *b. el Kerak* 6 B b
- Beth Laban**, Judæa, TL; *el-Lubbân*, 6 km a B. Rîmâ ad occ.
- Bethleaphra**, Bêt le-'Afrâh, Domus Pulveris, V. Mich 1, 10; Juda; prob. e. q. Ophera seu Ephrem. Benj. *et-Tayibeh* 3 E d 10 E c
- Bethlebaoth**, Bêt Lebâ'ôt, Jos 19, 6; Lebaoth, Jos 15, 32; in merid. Juda s. Sim.

- Bethlehem, Bēt Lehem**, 1. Gn 35, 19. Juda. *Bēt Lehem* 3 E d 10 E c
- Bethlehem** 2. Jos 15, 19. Zab. *B. Lehem*, 12 km a Nazareth occ. versus.
- Bethleptepha**, toparchia Judæ. ad mer. Ammaus, JB 4, 8, 1; PL 5, 14; e. q. Netupha: *B. Nettif* 6 10 E c
- Bethmaacha** v. Abel Beth Maacha.
- Bethmaon** v. Baalmaon.
- Bethmarchaboth**, Bēt ham-Markâbōt, Jos 19, 5; Sim in merid.; *Merkab*? 3 F d
- Bethmarhak**, Bēt ham-Merħaq, 2 Rg 15, 17; V. procul a domo. Locus prope Jerus., ad montem Oliveti.
- Bethmaus**, JV 12, vicus 4 stad. a Tiberiade, inter istam et Sepphorim; e. q. Beth Maon, TL: *tell Ma'ün* 6 A b
- Beth-Mello, Beth-Millo** v. Mello.
- Bethnemra**, Bēt Nimrāh, Nm 32, 36; Jos 13, 27; **Nemra**, Nimrāh, Nm 32, 3; in valle Jord. Gad. *tell Nimrān* juxta w. *Nimrān* 3 E e 10 E d
- Bethogabra**, e. q. Beth Gubrin.
- Bethomesthaim, Betomesthem**, LXX Jdt 4, 6; 15, 4; prope Bethulia, contra Esdrelon, ante faciem planitiei juxta Dothain. Sam. Fort. *b. Harayiq el-Mallāh* secus Šēb Šibet (Bethulia) et *el-Bāred*.
- Bethoron** 1. Bēt Ḥōrōn, Jos 10, 10; civitates duæ in 12 ferme ab Aelia ml. via Nicopol., ON; Bethoron superior, B. H. 'elyōn, Jos 16, 5; *Bēt 'Ur el-faqā*; Bethoron inferior, B. H. taḥtōn, Jos 16, 3; B. 'Ur et-taḥtā, Ephr. 6 et 10 E c
- Bethoron** 2. hab-Bītrōn, 2 Rg 2, 29; regio inter Jordan. et Mahanaim.
- Bethphage**, Mt 21, 1; vicus in monte Oliv. inter Bethaniam et Jerus. Bēt Fa'gē, TL; prob. in extrema meridion. parte montis ad dext. viæ descend. ab Jerus. in Jericho, ubi ruinæ, ad or. collis *Baten el-Hawā*, PM.
- Bethphalet, Bethphelet**, Bēt Pelet, Jos 15, 27; Esr 11, 26; in merid. Juda, juxta terminos Edom.
- Bethpheses**, Bēt Pazzez, Jos 19, 21. Iss.
- Bethramtha, Bethramphta**, l. var. pro Betharamatha, e. q. Betharan.
- Bethphgor**, Bēt Pe'ōr, Jos 13, 20; **Fanum Phgor**, V. Dt 3, 29; 4, 46; **Phgor**, Dt 34, 6; Rub.; trans Jord., juxta montem Phgor, contra Jericho, 6 ml. supra Liviadem (Betharan), ON. Prob. *ruğem el-Benāt*, 4 km ad or. Šēb Ġāvel, 12 km a *tell er-Rāmeh*, inter merid. et or., AP.
- Bethrapha**, Bēt Rāfā', 1 Par 4, 12; prob. urbs Juda. *Rāfāt*, 1 km cum dim. ab *es-Semūa'* (Esthemo) ad merid.
- Beth Rechob** v. Rohob 1.
- Beth Rimah**, TL. Judæa. *B. Rīmah* 10 De
- Bethsaida** 1. Mc 6, 45; Jo 12, 21; vicus Gal. secus lacum Genezareth, 7 ml. a Septem Fontibus s. Heptapegon, 5 a Capharnaum, PV; trans Jordan. ad or., PM; prob. *el-Mes' adiyeh*, juxta quem ædificavit Philippus tetrarcha Juliadem, JA 18, 2, 2; hod. *el-'Araq* 6 A 6 C d
- Bethsaida** 2. gr. Bethesda, l. var. Bethzatha, Bezatha, Jo 5, 2, seu Probatica piscina in Jerus.; secus eccl. S. Mariæ ubi nata, PV; super quam eccl., PM 9 F 2
- Bethsames**, Bēt Šemeš, 1. Jos 15, 10; **Hirsemes**, 'Ir Šemeš, Jos 19, 41. Dan. 10 ml. ab Eleutheropoli via Nicopol., ON. *'Ain Šemes* (A. Schems) 3 et 10 E c
- Bethsames** 2. Jos 19, 22; in contermino Iss. 'a. *eš-Semsiyeh*, 8 km a *Bēsān* a merid.? NP.
- Bethsames** 3. Jos 19, 38. Nepht. *b. Šemsīn*, 6 km a Sennabri inter merid. et occ.? NP.
- Bethsames** 4. Jr 43, 13; LXX Heliopolis, V. Urbs Solis, in terra Aeg., e. q. Heliopolis V.; H. 'On, Gn 41, 45; 'Āven, Ez 30, 17; Ān, EG; *'Ain Šemes*, AR; prope Cairam 1 B b
- Bethsan**, Bēt Šān, B. Še'ān, Jos 17, 11; Scythopolis GR, JA 5, 1, 22. Urbs Manasse in finibus Iss., postea Gal. inf. et Decapoleos. *Bēsān* (Beisan) 3 C d 6 et 10 C c
- Bethsemes**, 1 Par 6, 59; e. q. Bethsames 1.
- Bethsetta**, Bēt ha-Šittāh, Jdc 7, 23; *Šittāh* (Schatta), 10 km a *Zer'aīn* (Jezrael) ad or. 3 C d 10 C c
- Bethsimoth** v. Bethiesimoth.
- Bethso**, JB 5, 4, 2; locus urbis Jerus. inter turrem Hippicon et portam Essenorum.
- Bethsur**, Bēt Zūr, Jos 15, 58; V. Besur, ib.; Bethsura, 1 Mach 4, 61; 14, 33; in monte Juda; in Judæa et Idum. prov. contermino; ab Jerus. 5 — non stad., ut in edit. et cdd. legitur, sed — schœnis = 150 st. distans, 2 Mach 11, 5, cd. Alex.; 20 ml., juxta quem fons Act 8, 36 38, ON; unde 2 ml. usque ad Terebinthum, 4 Hebron usque, PV. *Bēt et Borğ Šūr*, secus *'ain ed-Dīrweh* 3 E d 6 10 E c
- Bethsura**, e. q. Bethsur.
- Bethtaphua**, Bēt Tappūāh, Jos 15, 53; in monte Juda. *Taffūh* 3 E d 10 E c
- Bethul, Beṭūl**, Jos 19, 4; **Bathuel**, Beṭū'ēl, 1 Par 4, 30; prob. e. q.
- Bethel, Bēt'ēl**, 1 Rg 30, 27; Sim.; Betulia, 12 ml. a Raphia, PV: *b. Mālek*, 16 km a *Refāh* ad or.?
- Bethulia**, LXX Betylua, Jdt 6, 7; urbs Sam. in cacumine montis contra Esdrelon, ante faciem campi juxta Dothain, Jdt gr. 4, 6; 6, 12; in circulo a Dothain, Belma et Chelmon determinato, Jdt 7, 3. Šēb Šibet, in summitate montis, 6 km a Ĝenîn (Engannim) occ. versus 3 D d 10 D c
- Bethzachara**, LXX Bethzacharia, 1 Mach 6, 32. *B. Zekaria*, 10 km a *b. Šūr* (Bethsur) ad aquil. Judæa 6 E d 10 E c
- Bethzecha**, LXX Bezeth, 1 Mach 7, 19; Bethzetho, Berzetho, Zetho, JA 12, 10, 2; 11, 1; prob. *b. Izzah*, 3 km ab *eg-Ğib* (Beroth, Berea) ad occ.
- Betomesthaim**, e. q. Bethomesthaim.
- Betonim, Betōnîm**, Jos 13, 26, Gad. *b. Batnēh* (Batne), 6 km ab *es-Salt* inter mer. et occ.? 3 D e 10 E e
- Bettar, Beṭṭar** TL, e. q. Bether.
- Bezek, Bezeq**, 1. Jdc 1, 4—5; *b. Bezakah*, 5 km ab *'Amwās* sept. versus?
- Bezek** 2. 1 Rg 11, 8; 17 ml. inter Neapolim et Scythopolim, ON: *b. Ibziq* 3 D d
- Bezeth**, Bezetho, v. Bethzecha.
- Bezetha**, urbs nova (**B. Hadta**, aram.), JB 2, 15, 5; 19, 4; collis, pars Jerus. ad sept. Templi et turris Antoniae 8 C
- Bithron** v. Bethoron 1.
- Bithynia**, 1 Petr 1, 1; prov. Asiæ min. 7 B f
- Bivium Itineris**, Gn 38, 14 21; v. Enaim.
- Bochim, hab-Bōkîm**, V. locus flentium sive lacrymarum, Jdc 2, 1—5; secus Bethel, LXX.
- Boniportus**, gr. Kali Limenes, Act 27, 8; *Kalo Limniones*, portus in merid. Cretæ 7 D e
- Borce, Borkeos**, JB 3, 3, 5; in contermino Judæa prov. et Sam.; prob. *Berūkin*, prope *D. Ġusâneh*, 7 km a *Tibnah* (Thamna) ad septentr. v. Anuath.
- Boses, Bōzēz**, 1 Rg 14, 4, scopolus adversus Sene inter Machmas et Gabaa, in w. *Sūnīt*.
- Bosor, Bezer** 1. Dt 4, 43; Jos 20, 8; in solitudine campestri Rub.; **Bosra**, Bozrah, Moab, Jr 48, 24. *b. Barzah*, 3 km a *Dibān* (Dibon) septentr. versus?
- Bosor** 2. 1 Mach 5, 26 36; in Gala. s. terra transjordanica. *Buser el-Harîrî* in termino mer. *el-Legâs* s. Trachonitidis 6 C c

Bosor 3. i Mach 5, 28; **Barasa**, gr. Bossora, ibid. 26; prob. Bostra Rom., 24 vel 25 ml. ab Adra (Edrei), ON; Nova Trajana Bostra, metropolis prov. Arabiæ Rom., *Bosrā* in *Hārān* 6 C e

Bosphorus, H. Sefārad, LXX Ephrata, A b d 20; v. Sepharad.

Bosra, Bosrāh 1. LXX Bosorra, Gn 36, 33; i Par 1, 44; Is 34, 6; 63, 1; Jr 49, 13; Am 1, 12; urbs Edom. *Buṣyrāh*, 12 km a *Tefîleh* (Tophel) ad merid. in Gabalene 3 G e

Bosra 2. Jr 48, 24, Moab, e. q. Bosor 1. Ruben.

Bosra 3. V. Jos 21, 27; H. Be'ēšerāh, LXX Bosora, cd. Alex. Beethara; ON Beesthara. Videtur e. q. V. **Astharoth**, H. 'Ašṭārōt, LXX Aseroth, i Par 6, 71 (H. 56). Prob. pro Bēt 'Ašṭārāh, domus Astarte s. Astaroth, e. q. Astaroth-Carnaim 6 C e

Bossora LXX, Barasa V., i Mach 5, 26 28; v. Bosor 3.

Botri torrens, vallis, nahal Eškōl, v. Escol.

Botrys, JA 8, 13, 2; Phœn., Batruna AS; inter Byblum et Tripolim, PT, PL: *Batrūn* 4 C b

Bubastus, Pi-Bešet, Ez 30, 17; EG Pi-Bast: *tell el-Basta*, juxta Zagazig, Aeg. inf. 1 B b 2 D b

Buz, Bûz, Jr 25, 23; pop. Arab. et regio; prob. e. q. terra Bazu, AS; inter *eḡ Ġôf* (Duma) et *el-Hârâن*.

Byblos, Byblus, GR; JB 1, 21, 11; e. q. Gebal v. Giblī.

C

Cabbon v. Chebon.

Cabseel, Qabze'el, Jos 15, 21; 2 Esr 11, 25; in extrema parte Juda ad merid., juxta terminos Edom.

Cabul, Kâbûl 1. urbs, Jos 19, 27. Aser. *Kâbûl* 3 C d 10 C c

Cabul 2. terra, v. Chabul.

Cademoth, Qedemot, i Par 6, 79 (H. 64); Cedimoth, Jos 13, 18; urbs Ruben, a qua denominata videtur solitudo vicina, Dt 2, 26; contra Hesebon et Medaba ad or.

Cades 1. Qâdêš, i. q. fons Mispat, 'en Mišpât, Gn 14, 7; in deserto Pharan sive Sin, Nm 13, 27; 33, 36; i. q. Cadesbarne, Qâdêš Barnêa', Nm 32, 8; Dt 1, 2 19; 9, 23; in terminis merid. terræ Promissæ et Juda, Jos 10, 41; 15, 3; 'ain Qadêš et w. Qadêš 2 D e 3 G c

Cades 2. Qedeš, Jos 12, 22; i. q. Cedes, Iss., i Par 6, 72 (h. 57). Prob. *tell' abû Qadêš*, 4 km a *Tâ'aneq* (Thanach) ad sept.

Cades 3. i Mach 11, 63 73; Gal., secus Asor campum; i. q. **Cedes**, Qedeš, Nept., Jos 20, 7; 21, 32; Jdc 4, 6; i Par 6, 76; 20 ml. a Tyro, juxta Panead., ON: *Qedes* (*Kedes*) 6 et 10 B c

Cades 4, LXX cdd. terra Hetheorum Cades; H. 'erez ṭahṭîm Hodšî; V. terra inferior Hodsi, 2 Rg 24, 6. Qodšu EG, ad Orontem fl. haud procul a lacu *Homş* (Emesa) ad mer., Qades ab AR vocato. Cœl. Syr.; prob. *tell el-Mindâw* 4 C c

Cadesbarne, e. q. Cades 1.

Cadumim torrens, nahal Qedûmîm, Jdc 5, 21; prob. nomen alterum torrentis Cison.

Cæsarea maritima s. Palæstinæ, Act 8, 40; olim Stratonis turris, inter Dora et Joppen, JA 15, 8, 5; 9, 6; B 1, 21, 5; *Qaisariyeh* (*Kaisarie*) 6 10 C D b

Cæsarea Philippi, Mt 16, 13; antea Panæas; apud fontem Jordanis, subter montem Hermon a mer., JA 15, 10, 3; 18, 2, 1; JB 2, 9, 1; ON: Cæsarea-Panias, PT: *Banâas* (*Banias*) 6 et 10 B d

Caiphæ domus, Mt 26, 57; Jo 18, 16; in Sion vertice, BR; postea eccl. S. Petri, 50 pass. a S. Sion, PV; ad sept., ubi eccl. S. Salvatoris Armen., PM 8 F

Calano, Kalnô, Is 10, 9; e. q. Chalanne.

Caleb, Kâlêb, i Rg 30, 14; regio in merid. a Juda, a familia Caleb occupata; in qua *Huelfah* (*Chuēlife*) 3 F c 10 F b

Callirhoë, JA 17, 6, 5; B 1, 33, 5; aquæ calidæ ad mare Mortuum, TM; interpretatio videtur voc. Zeret haš-Sîhôr (v. Sarathasar): *hammâm ez-Zârah* (*Zara*), ad merid. w. Zerqâ Ma'în 6 et 10 E d

Calumnia, Gn 26, 20; v. Esek.

Calvaria locus, Mt 27, 33; Io 19, 17; v. Golgotha.

Camera Pastorum v. Bethacad.

Camon, Qâmôn, Jdc 10, 5; Gala.; Kamûn, Per., Polyb. b. *Qamm* prope Qemêm, circiter 12 km ab Irbid (Arbelâ 3) occ. versus 3 C e

Campestres urbes, 'arê ham-Mîšor, Jos 13, 21; v. Misor; 'arê haš-Šefîläh, 2 Par 28, 18; Jr 32, 44; v. Sephela.

Campestria (absolute), Jos 9, 1; 11, 16; Jdc 1, 9; Abd 19; **terra campestris**, Jos 10, 40; i Mach 3, 40; haš-Šefîläh; v. Sephela.

Campestria Jericho v. Araboth.

Campestria Jordanis v. Jordanis.

Campestria Medaba, Mîšor Mîdebâ, Jos 13, 9 16; v. Misor.

Campestria Moab, 'Arbôt Moab; v. Araboth.

Campestria Pharan, 'El Pâr'ân, Gn 14, 6; v. Pharan.

Campestria solitudinis, hâ-'Arâbâh, 4 Rg 25, 4; v. Araba.

Campestris locus, Lc 6, 17; subter montem Beatitudinum; campus Septem Fontium s. Heptapegon PV, PM, PD: *et Tabghâ* 6 A b

Campestris regio Jordanis v. Jordanis.

Campestris solitudo 1. Dt 1, 1; H. hâ-'Arâbâh; v. Araba; 2. Jos 20, 8; Ruben; H. Mîšôr v. Misor.

Campestris terra 1. Jos 10, 40; i Mach 3, 40; H. haš-Šefîläh v. Campestria; 2. Jos 17, 16; in qua Bethsan; H. 'erez hâ-'Èmeq, i. e. pars vallis Jordanis circa Bethsan; 3. Dt 4, 43; H. 'erez ham-Mîšôr v. Misor.

Campestris via, Dt 2, 8; H. derek hâ-'Arâbâh v. Araba.

Campus v. nomina propria singillatim.

Campus magnus, i Mach 12, 49; i. q. campus Jezrael s. Esdrelon.

Cana, Qânâh, 1. Jos 16, 8; 17, 9, torrens; V. Vallis Arundineti v. Arundineti vallis.

Cana 2. Jos 19, 28; urbs in terminis; Aser. *Qânâ* (*Kana*), 12 km a *Sûr* (Tyr.) inter austrum et occ. Phœn. Syr. 3 et 10 B c

Cana 3. Galilææ, Jo 2, 1 11; 21, 1; sic manifesto distincta a Cana Phœn., unde et constat nomen genuinum esse Qânâh, cui respondet b. *Qânâ*, in limite sept. *sahel el-Battâuf* (plan. Asochis), vocabulo evang. *Qanâ* *Galil* s. Galilææ a priscis Christianis indigenis vocata (Diplomata saec. XII, PM, Quaresm., Robinson) 6 B a C c

Canath, Qenât, i Par 2, 23; Chanath, Nm 32, 42; una de 60 Havoth Jair in Argob s. Basan; et Nobe vocata, Man. or.; vicus Arabiæ Canatha, juxta Bostran, ON; 37 ml. ab Aenos (Phœna), 20 a Rhose (Bostra), TP. *Qanawât* (*Kanawat*) in g. *Hârân* 3 et 10 C f

Canatha Decapoleos, PL, PT; prob. e. q. Canath.

Capercotia PT, 28 ml. a Cæsarea, 24 a Scytopoli, TP: *Kefr Qûd*, 6 km a *Genîn* (*Ginæa*) occ. versus.

Caphara v. Caphira.

Caphar Ammonah v. Emona.

Caphar Baram, K. Bar'am, PM hebr. *Kefr Bir'im*, Gal. sup. 6 A a B c

Caphar Barucha, quem ad locum Abraham Dominum prosecutus est (Gn 18, 23), HR, Ep. 108; 3 ml. ab Hebron. Epiph.; Kefr Barîk, AR; hod. *Benê Na'îm* 3 E d 10 E c

Caphar Darum, TL; *bân Yânes*, 25 km a Gaza ad merid.?

Caphar Dikrîn, TL, in Regio monte, in Daroma; prob. *Dikrîn*, 7 km a B. *Gebrîn* inter sept. et occ. 10 Eb

Caphar Gamala, Luciani presb. epist., ubi sepultus fuit S. Stephanus et inventus, 20 ml. ab Jerus.; ad sept. Lyddæ, PM: *Gemmâlâ*, 4 km a *Tibneh* (Thamna) merid. versus. Judæ. **Caphar Hanania**, K. *Hananiyah*, TL, in contermino Gal. super. et infer.; prob. *Kefr 'Anân*, 5 km ab *er-Râmeh* (Arama), inter merid. et or. 6 Aa

Caphar Harub, K. *Harûb*, TL; prob. *Kefr Hârib*, *Gâilân* 6 Bb

Caphar Hattia, TL; v. Assedim.

Caphar Kenna, PM, AR, ubi Jonæ proph. monum. *Kefr Kenna* 6 Ba
Cc 10 Cc

Caphar Menda, TL, *Kefr Mendâ* 6 Ba

Capharnaum maritima, Mt 4, 13; **Kafar Nahûm**, Midr. Kohel.; **Kafar Tanhûm** vel *Tanhûm*, TL; 2 ml. a Corozain, ON; 2 ml. a Septem Fontibus, sc. Heptapegon ad or., 6 a Bethsaida ad occ., PV; a Mensa s. Tabula, 2 ml. ad or., PM: *Talhûm* (*Tell Hum*) 6 10 Cd

Capharnaum fons, JB 3, 10, 8; a qua irrigabatur regio Gennesar (*el-Gu-wêr*): *'ain et-Tabgâ* (Heptapegon) 6 Ab

Caphar Otnay, i. q. C. Utheny.

Capharsaba, JA 16, 5, 2; in cuius campo Herodes Antipatridem exstruxit. Judæ. *Kefr Sâbâ* 6 Db

Capharsalama, 1 Mach 7, 31; prob. **Kafar Sallam** inter Qaisâriyeh et Nâblus, AR; Cavar Salim (XI. saec.); **Cafr Semala**, i. q. Cacho, PM. *Qâ-qûn?* 10 Db

Caphar Samah, K. *Zamah*, TL; *Samah* (*Semach*) 10 Cb

Caphar Thamratha, K. *Tamrâtâ*, TL. Judæ. B. *Tâ'âmer* (B. *Tamar*) 9 Db

Caphartoba, JB 4, 8, 1; in Idum. *et-Tayîbeh*, 8 km ab Hebrone inter sept. et occ.

Caphar Utheny, 'Utêny, TL, termin. sept. Judææ prov. dêr *Gusâneh*; v. Anuath Borceos.

Caphetetha, gr. Chaphenatha, 1 Mach 12, 37; pars muri Jerus. super torrentem (Cedron) ab ortu solis 8 B

Caphira, *Kefîrah*, Jos 9, 17; Caphara, Jos 18, 26; Cephira, 1 Esr 2, 25; 2 Esr 7, 29; una de 4 civ. Gabaonitarum, postea Benj.: *Kefîrah* 3 Ed

Caphtor, *Kaftôr*, Jr 47, 4; Am 9, 7; V. et LXX Cappadocia, regio unde Caphtorim, Gn 10, 14; 1 Par 1, 12;

Dt 2, 23; EG. *Kaftur*, i. e. Kaft magna, cuius incolæ ex Mesraim ad littora propinqua terræ Chanaan et Cyprum ins. migrarunt. Aeg. inf. 1 B c

Capitolias, PT, urbs Decapoleos; 36 ml. a Neve, 16 a Gadara, AI; 16 ml. a Gadara, 16 ml. ab Adraha (Edrei), TP: *Bêt-Râs* (domus Caput) 6 10 Cd

Cappadocia 1. V. et LXX Dt 2, 23; Jr 47, 4; Am 9, 7. H. *Kaftôr*; quia forte a Caphtorim e Palest. Syr. migrati frequentata fuit. Cf. Herod. 1, 72 et 76; 7, 72.

Cappadocia 2. Act 2, 9; 1 Petr 1, 1; pers. Katpatuka; prov. Asiæ min. 4 Bb 7 Cg h

Carcaa, *haq-Qarqa'âh*, Jos 15, 3; loc. in terminis Jud. merid. ab occ. Cades-barne: *negeb abu-Qerrêyân* a sept. *'ain el-Qusêmeh* (*Kaseime*) ac g. *el-Muwêleh*, AP? 2 De 3 Gb c

Careor, *Qarqôr*, Jdc 8, 10; V. requiescebant; LXX Karkar, loc. ad or. Nobe et Jegbaa.

Carem, LXX Jos 15, 59. Juda. *'Ain Kârem*, civitas Juda, Lc 1, 39 (edd. copt., abyss., arab. et TR) 9 Bc a

Caria, 1 Mach 15, 23; prov. Asiæ min. 7 Cef

Cariath, *Qiriat*, LXX Jarim, Jos 18, 28; Benj.; fort. i. q. Cariathiarim; hod. *Qariyeh*.

Cariathaim, *Qiriâtaîm* 1. Gn 14, 5; urbs Emim, postea Rub., Nm 32, 37; Jos 13, 19; deinceps Moab, Jr 48, 1; Cariatha, 10 ml. a Medaba contra occ., vicina Baare (Baaras), ON: *h. el-Qerêyât* (*Kreiat*) 3 E c
10 F d

Cariathaim 2. 1 Par 6, 76; **Carthan**, *Qarîân*, Jos 21, 32; Nepht.; fort. e. q. Corozain Ev., Korazîm, TL: *h. Kerâzeh* 6 Ab 10 Cd

Cariatharbe, *Qiriat'Arba'*, Jos 14, 15; Jdc 1, 10; e. q. Hebron.

Cariathbaal, *Qiriat Ba'al*, Jos 15, 60; e. q. Cariathiarim.

Cariath Husoth, *Qiriat Hûzôt*, Nm 22, 39; V. urbs quæ in extremis regni ejus (Balac) finibus; Moab; fort. i. q. Carioth 2.

Cariathiarim, *Qiriat Ye'ârîm*, Jos 9, 17; u. Gabaonitarum, postea Juda, Jos 15, 60; 9 ml. a Jerus. via Diopolis, ON. *Qariyet el-'Anab* vers. Arab. et Eutych. Ann.; hod. *Qariyeh* (*Kariet el-Enab*), ubi in ecclesiæ crypta fons, ad quem sedit Christus resusc. cum discip. eundo Emmaum, TR 3 Ed 10 Ec

Cariathsenna, *Qiriat Şannâh*, Jos 15, 49; e. q. Dabir 1.

Cariathsepher, *Qiriat Şéfer*, Jos 15, 15; i. q. civitas litterarum, postea Dabir.

Carioth 1. *Qerîôt-Hêzrôn*, Jos 15, 25; V. Carioth, Hesron, haec est Azor; prob. legend. Carioth-Hesron, haec est Asor, i. e. Car. (juxta) Hesron quæ est Asor; Jud. in merid.: *h. el-Qariyatén* (*Karjetein*), 7 km a tell 'Arad (Arad) ad sept. 10 F c

Carioth 2. Am 2, 2; Jr 48, 24 41; Moab; fort. *Qeriyeh Felhâ*, 6 km a *Dibân* (Dibon) inter sept. et or., vel *h. el-Qariyeh*, 6 km a *Q. Felhâ* or. versus.

Carioth 3. patria Iscariotæ ('îs Qerîôt, de Carioth ccd. græc., Jo 6, 72); prob. *Qariyût* prope *Sélûn* (Silo). Judæa antea Sam.

Carith torrens, *nâhal Kerît*, 3 Rg 17, 3; contra Jord., i. e. trans Jord. ad or., ON; LXX Corrath; in Gala., ad sinistram (sept.) Eliæ patriæ (Thisbe) eundo Carneam, SL; vallis ad sept. Elestîb vocata w. *el-Yabbas* et w. *Eliyâs*, EP: w. *el-Yâbis* (*Fabes*) ad sept. *Lestib* 3 De 10 D d

Carmel, Carmelus, Karmel, hak-Karmel, Jos 15, 55; 1 Rg 15, 12; in monte Juda; vicus in 10 ml. Hebron vergens ad or., ON: *el-Karmel* (*Kermel*) 3 F d 10 F e

Carmelus mons, 3 Rg 18, 19; **Carmelus maris**, Jos 19, 26; *geb. mär Elyâs*, ubi vicus *Dalîyet el-Karmel*, haud procul a quo mer. versus *râs el-Muhragah*, i. e. Holocaustum, TR 3 Cc 10 C b c

Carnaim, 1 Mach 5, 26; et in Astaroth carnaim, V. Gn 14, 5, i. e. Astaroth prope Carnaim, H. *Qarnâim*, e. q. Carnaim Astaroth sive prope Astaroth, ON; i. q. vicus Carnæa trans Jord. in Batanæa, ubi tradunt fuisse domum Job, ibid.; Carnæas in Ausitidi, ubi Job sepulcr., SL. *Dér' Ayûb*, ubi Job monum., lapis et lavacrum, AR, EP; hod. *Şêf Sa'ad* (*Schech Sad*) in *Haîrân* 3 Cf 10 C e

Carnion, 2 Mach 12, 21; prob. i. q. Carnaim.

Cartha, *Qarîâh*, Jos 21, 34; Zab.; *h. Qâreh*, 2 km a tell *Qaimûn* (*Jecnam*) merid. versus?

Carthaginenses, Ez 27, 12; H. Tar-şîš, v. Tharsis.

Carthan, *Qarîân*, Jos 21, 34; Cariathaim, 1 Par 6, 76; Nepht. fort. e. q. Corozain 6 Ab

Casaloth, hak-Kesullöt, Jos 19, 18; e. q. Ceselethhabor, i. e. C. juxta m. Thabor, Jos 19, 12; Iss.; Chsalus, 8 ml. a Diocæsarea ad radic. m. Thabor, ON: *Iksâl* 3 Cd 10 C c

Casbon, 1 Mach 5, 36; v. Casphin.

Casis vallis, 'êmeq Qezîz, Jos 18, 21; Benj. prob. prope Jericho.

- Casluim, Chasluim, Kaşluhîm, 1 Par** 1, 42; Gn 10, 14; pop. aeg., de quo egressi sunt Philisthiim et Caphtorim.
- Casphin, 2 Mach 12, 13; Casbon,** 1 Mach 5, 36; Casphor, l. var. Casphon, 1 Mach 5, 36. Gala. s. trans Jord. *Hisfin* in *Ga'lân* 6 et 10 Cd
- Castra, V. 2 Rg 2, 8 12 29; 17, 24 27; 19, 32; 3 Rg 2, 8; Mahanaim loco.**
- Castra Assyriorum v. Assyrior. castra.**
- Castra Dan, Maḥaneh Dan 1.** Jdc 13, 25; inter Saraa et Esthaol.
- Castra Dan 2.** Jdc 18, 12; prope Ca riathiarim.
- Cateth, l. var. Cathed, Qattât, Jos 19, 15. Zab. Qetônît, TL: b. *Qotêneh*, 10 km a t. *Qaimûn* inter merid. et occ. NP?**
- Cauda, Act 27, 16; ins. parva contra Cretam ins.: Gaudos** 7 Dd
- Cedar, Qêdâr, Gn 25, 13; Jr 2, 10;** AS Qîdrû, mat-Qîdri; filii Cedar, benê Qêdar, AS Qidrai, pop. Ismael. s. Arab. in deserto, inter Galaad et Babyloniam 4 Cc
- Cedes, Qedeš 1.** 1 Par 6, 72 (H. 57); Iss.; e. q. Cades 2.
- Cedes 2.** Jos 19, 37; Jdc 4, 6; 1 Par 6, 76 (H. 61); Nepht. in Galil.; e. q. Cades 3.
- Cedimoth v. Cademoth.**
- Cedmonæi, haq-Qidmônî, Gn 15, 19;** pop. cuius terra promissa erat se mini Abrahæ; fort. Qdm, Qdma EG, i. q. benê Qedem, filii Cedem, i. e. Orientis, Orientales; 'erez benê Qedem, terra Orientalis, Gn 29, 1; Jdc 6, 3; Job 1, 3; 3 Rg 4, 30; Ez 25, 4 10; populi et regio ad or. terræ Chanaan et Galaad. Arab. nomad. 4 CD cde
- Cedron 1. torrens, nahal Qidrôn,** 2 Rg 15, 23; Jo 18, 1; vallis subter Jerus. ad or.; w. *Sitti Mariam*, cuius pars infer. w. *en-Nâr* Tab. 8
- Cedron 2.** 1 Mach 16, 9; Kedron, 1 Mach gr. 15, 34 40, ubi V. Ged dor; videtur haud longe ab Jamnia et Azot; Gedrus, 10 ml. a Dios poli eundo Eleutheropolim, ON (v. Gideroth): *Qâtrâh (Katra)* 10 E8
- Ceelatha, Qehelâtâh, Nm 33, 22;** mansio Israel. w. *el-Qerâyeh (Gharaiyeh)* 2 Dde
- Ceila, Qe'îlâh, Jos 15, 44; 1 Rg 23, 1;** Sephela, Juda; Cela (gr. Kila), Echela, 7 vel 8 ml. ab Eleutheropoli, via He bron, juxta quam sepulcr. Habacuc proph., ON; b. *Qîlâ* 3 Ed
- Cellon terra, Jdt 2, 13; Chellæon** gr. 23; l. var. Chaldæon; prob. regio a fluv. Chalo irrigata, inter 'Aintâb et Haleb, ubi urbes *Killîs* et *Hêlân*.
- Cenchræ, Cenchreæ, Rom 16, 1;** portus Corinthi or. *Kikries* 7 Cd
- Cenereth 1., Cineroth, Kinneret,** Kinnerôt, Kinnarôt, mare, Nm 34, 11; Jos 11, 2; 12, 3. Aqua Genesar, 1 Mach 11, 67; stagnum Genezareth, Lc 5, 1; mare Galilæa, Mt 15, 29; mare Tiberiadis, Jo 21, 1; *Gînôsâr*, TL: *bahar Tabariyeh* 3 Ce 6 A Bb Cd
- Cenereth 2,** urbs Nepht., Jos 19, 35; Kenneratu, EG; e. q. Sennabri secus Bêt Yerah (Tarichæa), in extremo maris a mer., TL; Midr. Bereš. rabba; JB 3, 3, 7; 4, 8, 2. *Senn en-Nabrâ* secus b. *Kerak* 6 Bb
- Cenezæi, haq-Qenizzî, Gn 15, 19;** pop. cuius promissa fuit terra semini Abrahæ.
- Ceni v. Cinæi.**
- Cennerothoniversa, Kôl Qinnerôt,** 3 Rg 15, 20, i. e. omnis regio circa mare Cenereth.
- Cephira v. Caphira.**
- Cerethæi, Cerethi, haq-Qerêti,** qui simul ac Phelethi David stipatores præbebant, pars videntur gentis Palæstinorum, Negeb s. Austrum incolentes, 1 Rg 30, 14; secus mare, Ez 25, 16 (V. interfectores) et Soph 2, 5 (V. gens perditorum).
- Ceseleththabor, Kişlôt Tâbôr, Jos 19, 12; in terminis Zab.; e. q. Casaloth.**
- Cesil, Keşil, Jos 15, 30; Jud.; LXX Bæthel, mendum videtur pro Bethul.**
- Ceson, Qešîôn, LXX Kison, Jos 19, 20; Iss.; Qešôn, 1 hor. a Keşel (*İksâl*) a merid. EP: b. *Qeşüm*, juxta Endor inter sept. et or.?**
- Cetei, 1 Mach 8, 5; i. q. Cethim, 1 Mach 1, 1.**
- Cethæa, Hittit, Ez 16, 3 45; v. Hethæi.**
- Cethim, Cetthim, Kitîm, Gn 10, 4;** Javan fil., a quo denominantur 1. pop. et regiones marit. et insulae Græciæ, Nm 24, 24 (V. Italia); Jr 2, 10; 2. Cyprus insula, Is 23, 1 12; 3. Macedonia, 1 Mach 1, 1; 8, 5; 4. Romanî, V. Dn 11, 30.
- Cethlis, Qitlîš, Jos 15, 40. Jud. in Sephela. Ğûlîs, 18 km a *Qatrâh* (Gideroth) inter merid. et occ.?**
- Cetron, Qitrôn, Jdc 1, 30; Zab.; e. q. Sepphoris, i. e. prob. juxta eam, TL; fort. *Tur'an (Toran)*, 9 km a *Safîriyeh* or. versus 10 Cc**
- Chabolon, Chabulon, JB 3, 3, 1;** Vit. 43; *Zabulon*, JB 2, 18, 9; in terminis occ. Galil. et Ptolemaidis finibus; i. q. Cabul 1? vel fort. *Abellîn (Abilîn)*, 5 km a *Kabûl* merid. vers. 6 et 10 Cc
- Chabul terra, 'erez Kâbul, 3 Rg 9, 13;** regio 20 oppidorum in Galilæa;
- Chabalon, terræ Tyriorum contigua, JA 8, 5, 3; in angulo sept. et occ. Nepht.
- Chalane, Chalanne, Kalneh, Gn 10, 10; Am 6, 2; Calano, Kalnô, Is 10, 9; in terra Sennaar, i. e. Babylonia; Kulunu, AS.**
- Chalcis, urbs caput regni ejusdem nom., sub monte Libano, JA 14, 7, 4; 19, 5 1; B 1, 9 2; 2, 11 5; 18 ml. a Beroa a merid., 59 ml. ab Epiphania (Emath) a sept., AI: *Qin nesrin*, 30 km ab *Haleb* ad merid. Coëslyr. 7 Dh**
- Chaldæa, Chaldæi, Kasdîm, Gn 11, 28; 4 Rg 25, 4; Is 23, 13; Jr 50, 10.** AS Kaldu, Kaldi, regio cuius Babylon caput fuit 5 Dde
- Chale, Kalah, Gn 10, 11; AS Kalah, Kalhu; urbs Assur in Ninive magna postea complexa. Nimrûd 5 Cg**
- Chali, Ḥaly, Jos 19, 25. Aser. b. Aliyah, 20 km ab 'Akka' inter sept. et or. 10 Bc**
- Cham, Hâm 1.** Gn 10, 6; pater Cham itarum et istorum regiones; 2. terra Cham, Ps 104, 23 27; 105, 22; EG Kemi. Aegyptus Tab. 1
- Chamaam, Qimhâm, Jr 41, 17; loc. juxta Bethlehem.**
- Chanaan, Kena'an, 1.** Filius Cham et populi Chananæorum, Gn 10, 15—18; 2. terra Chanaan, Kinaahna, Kinahhi, AS; a Sidone usque Gazam ad introitum Geraræ, i. e. ab aquil. ad merid.; usque Lesam et Pentapolim Sodom, sc. ab occ. ad or., Gn 10, 19; ab occ. Jordanis, Nm 33, 51 2 ABCef
- Chanath v. Canath.**
- Characa, 2 Mach 12, 17; a Judæis** Tubianæis incolata, 750 stad. a Casphrin, in Gala. s. trans Jordan.: prob. qâl'ah Ṣarḥad vel Ṣalḥad, AR (Salecha), cui apte convenit intervallum: *Ṣalḥad (Salchad)* 6 10 Df
- Charan 1.** Jdt 5, 9; Act 7, 2 4; v. Haran.
- Charan 2.** Tob 11, 1; medio itin. inter Ecbatana et Ninive (?).
- Charcamis, Karkemîsh, 2 Par 35, 20;** Jr 46, 2; juxta Euphraten fl., AS Gargamis, EG Qaraqamîsa, urbs principal. Hethæorum. *Čerâblus* et *Čerâbîs* vocata 4 5 Bb
- Charmel, i. q. Carmel.**
- Chasluim v. Casluim.**
- Chasphia, Kâṣifâ, 1 Esr 8, 17; locus** haud longe ab Ahava fl. et Babylone.
- Chebon, Kabbôn, Jos 15, 40; Sephela Juda. Prob. el-Qubbeh (Kubbe), 6 km a B. Gebrîn inter austr. et occ. 10 Eb**
- Chebrón, 1 Mach 5, 65; e. q. Hebron.**
- Chelbon v. Helbon.**

- Chellus**, Jdt gr. 1, 9; ad mer. Jerus.; prob. *Halûzâh*, TL; Elusa, GR: *el-Halâzâh* (*Chalasah*) 6 10 Fb
- Chelmad**, Kilmad, Ez 27, 23; emporium prob. in Assyr. *Kalwâda*, NP 4 Ce
- Chelman**, gr. Kyamon, Jdt 7, 3; contra Esdrelon prope Belma et Dothain. *Yamôn* (pro *Qyamôn*), 7 km a b. *Bet'ameh* inter sept. et occ. Sam.
- Chene**, Kannêh, Ez 27, 23; prob. in Mesopotamia; fort. e. q. Chalanne.
- Cherub**, Kerûb, 1 Esr 2, 59; 2 Esr 7, 61; prob. in Chaldæa.
- Cheslon**, Keşalon, Jos 15, 10; in termino sept. Juda. *Keslâ* 3 Ed 10 Ec
- Chezib**, Chasbi LXX, Kezîb, Gn 38, 5; V. ultra cessavit. Chesbi nunc desertus, juxta Odollam, ON; prob. i. q. Achzib: *'ain el-Kizbeh*, 3 km ab *'Aid-el-Ma'* ad sept.
- Chidon area**, góren Kidôñ, 1 Par 13, 9; Nachon, 2 Rg 6, 6; postea divisio Ozæ vocata; v. Oza.
- Chius**, Chios, Act 20, 15; insula Archipelagi. *Chios* 7 Ce
- Choba 1.** Jdt gr. 4, 4; prob. e. q. Chobai, Jdt gr. 15, 4: b. *el-Mehâbby* (*Mekobbe*), NP, 2 km ab *Ibzîq* (Becze 2) inter merid. et or.? Sam. 6 Dc
- Choba 2.** Jdt gr. 15, 5; fort. e. q. Hoba.
- Chobai** v. Choba 1.
- Chobar**, Kebâr, Ez 1, 1 3; fl. Babyloniae; nâru Kabaru, AS; canalis interfluens Nippur, hod. *Nuffâr* 5 Cd
- Chola**, Cola, Jdt gr. 15, 4; in monte Israel; *Kefr Qullîn* in clivo orient. m. Garizim ad merid. *Nâblus*?
- Chor Asan**, Kôr 'Ašân, 1. var. Bôr 'Ašân, V. lacus Asan; prob. i. q. Asan 2.
- Chorazim**, TL, i. q. Corozain.
- Chorræi** v. Horrai.
- Chozeba**, Kozébâ', V. Mendacium, 1 Par 4, 22. b. *Kûeizibah*, inter Thecua et Hebron, NP? vel fort. e. q. Chesib.
- Chub**, Kûb, Ez 30, 5; pop. prob. Africæ.
- Chun**, Kûn, 1 Par 18, 8; fort. e. q. Beroth (2), 2 Rg 8, 8; vel Conna, 32 ml. ab Heliopoli (*Ba'albek*) ad sept., 50 ml. ab Emesa, AI. Syr. Soba. *el-Hâ'â?*
- Chus**, Kûš, 1. Gn 10, 7 8; Aethiopia LXX et V. Gn 2, 13; 2 Par 21, 16; regiones asiatic. a filiis Chus in colatæ. Arab. felix s. merid.
- Chus 2.** LXX, V. Aethiopia, 4 Rg 19, 9; Is 11, 11; Jr 46, 9; Ez 30, 5; terra filior. Chus africana, ad merid. Aegypti.
- Chusi, Chus**, Jdt gr. 7, 18; Sam.; ad merid. Dothain, juxta Ecrebel, super torrent. Mochmur. *Qûzâh* ad occ. 'Agrâbeh (*Akraba*), 10 ab eo km 3 Dd 10 Dc
- Chutæi** v. Cutha.
- Cibsaïm**, Qibsaïm, Jos 21, 22; Ephr. *Dér Ibzi'a*, 3 km a Bêt 'ûr el-Fôqâ (Bethoron) ad sept.? 3 Ed
- Ciccar**, Kikkâr, Kikkâr hay-Yardêñ (i. e. circulus Jord.), Gn 13, 10; 3 Rg 7, 46; 2 Esr 3, 22; V. regio, campestria Jord., latitudo (campi Jericho) Dt 34, 3: *el-Gôr*.
- Cilicia**, Jdt 1, 7; 1 Mach 11, 14; Act 6, 9; AS Hilakku; prov. Asiae min. in meridie, Syriæ contigua 4 Bb 7 Cg
- Cilicum vallis**, JA 13, 15, 4; trans Jord.; prob. in Decapoli et fort. e. q. Yarmuk s. Hieromax 6 Cd
- Cina**, Qinâh, Jos 15, 22; in Negeb juxta terminos Edom; Juda; prob. urbs Cinæorum; v. Cinæi.
- Cinæi, haq-Qêny**, Qêñim, Gn 15, 19; gens ex stirpe Cin, Qaîn, Nm 24, 21 22; in Negeb juxta Amalecitas, 1 Rg 15, 6; prob. circa w. *el-Qêny* in w. *el-Čerâb* et mare Mortuum influens, ad merid. tell 'Arad (Arad).
- Cison**, Qîšôn, torrens, Jdc 4, 7; 5, 21; 3 Rg 18, 40; campo magno Jezrael et subter m. Carmel decurrens: *nahar el-Muqatta'* (*n. Mukatta*) 3 Cd 10 Cc
- Civitas David, c. Litterarum, c. Salis, c. Solis** et rel., v. vocab. propria.
- Coa 1.** H. Miqveh, LXX Thecue, 3 Rg 10, 28; 2 Par 1, 16; prob. loco mêt-Qûêh, V. de Coa. Pro recentiorum opinione Quë a mer. Musri, partes Ciliciæ orientalis, AS; juxta Aeg., ON, contextui congruentius.
- Coa 2.** Qôâ', Ez H. 23, 23; V. principes, LXX Ychue; prob. Gutu, mât Guti, AS; i. q. Goim, Gn 14, 1 (v. Gentes); juxta Babyloniam et Međiam 5 Cd
- Cœlesyria**, 1 Mach 10, 69; 2 Mach 3, 5 8; 4, 4; vallis inter Liban. et Antiliban. *el-Beqâ'*, cui sensu latiore jungitur Syria Damascena 6 10 Ad
- Cœnaeulum**, Lc 22, 12; Act 1, 13; v. Sion 3.
- Collis aquæductus** v. Amma.
- Collis Dei**, gibe'at hâ'Elôhim, 1 Rg 10, 5; secus viam a Ramatha ad Gabaath Saul; prob. e. q. Gabaon; v. Gabaa 4.
- Collis excelsus**, Jdc 7, 1; v. Moreh 2.
- Collis Jerusalem**, gibe'at Jer., Is 10, 32; prob. i. q. mons Templi.
- Collis præputiorum**, gibe'at hâ'Arâ'lôt, Jos 5, 3; prope Galgala.
- Collis thuris**, gibe'at hal-Lebônah, Ct 4, 6; pbls. nom. allegoricum.
- Colonia**, Qôlôniah, e. q. Môzâh, TL, i. e. in locum Mosa suffecta; Culon LXX: *Qulôniyah*, in cuius territorio b. *Bêt-Mizzah* (Mosa s. Amosa) 9 Ba
- Colossæ**, Col 1, 2; urbs Phrygiæ. *Chonas* 7 Cf
- Contradictionis aquæ** v. Aquæ contrad.
- Convallis**, hâ'Èmeq, Jos 13, 19; i. q. Aulon, vallis grandis atque campestris, s. vallis Jordanis, ON: *el-Gôr* simul atque *el-'Arâbâh* v. Araba.
- Convallis filii Ennom** v. Geennom.
- Convallis illustris**, Gn 12, 6; v. Moreh 1.
- Convallis tabernaculorum** v. Tabernaculorum conv.
- Coos, Cos**, 1 Mach 15, 23; **Cous**, Act 21, 1; ins. Archipelagi. *Stancho* 7 Ce
- Corea, Coreæ**, e. q. Qerûhîm, TL, urbs Judææ, in terminis ejus septentr., JA 14, 3, 4; JB 1, 6, 5; inter Neapolim et Jericho, JB 4, 8, 1. *Qerawâh* (*Kerâwa*) 6 et 10 Dc
- Corinthus**, Act 18, 1; urbs Græc. 7 Cd
- Coronæ domus Joab** v. Ataroth 4.
- Corozain**, Mt 11, 21; Lc 10, 13; fort. e. q. Carthan; Kôrazim, TL; Chorazin opp. Galil., 2 ml. a Capharnaum, ON: b. *Kerâzeh* 6 Ab 10 Cd
- Cous** v. Coos.
- Crete**, 1 Mach 10, 67; Act 27, 12. *Candia*; ap. Orientales *Krit* 7 Dd e
- Cretenses**, LXX Ez 25, 16; Soph 2, 5; *Qerêti* v. Cerethæi.
- Crocodilon**, fl., PL 5, 19; inter Cæsar. et Dor.; *nahar ez-Zergâ* (*Zerka*) 10 Cb
- Culon**, LXX Jos 15, 59; vic. Juda, i. q. Qôlôniah, TL: *Qulôniyah* (*Kalanje*) 9 Ba
- Cutha, Cuthæi, Kût, Kûtâh**, 4 Rg 17, 24 30; urbs et pop. Bab.; AS Kutu: tell *Ibrâhim* 4 Ce
- Cyamon, Kyamôn**, v. Chelman.
- Cydissa, Cydyssa, Cydassa, Cedasa, Cedesa**, oppid. Galil. postea Tyrianum, JA et B, ON; e. q. Cedes Nepht.; v. Cades 3.
- Cypros**, JA 16, 5, 2; B 1, 21, 4; castellum prope Jericho: b. *Qaqûn*? vel b. *bêt-Čâber et-tahtâni*, ad radicem montium.
- Cyprus**, ins., 1 Mach 15, 23; Act 13, 4; antea Cethim, Is 23, 12; Chethima, JA 1, 6, 1; ubi urbs Citium, Kition ST, PL, v. Cethim; AS Jatnana 7 Dg
- Cyr, Qîr**, v. Cyrene 1.
- Cyrene**, Qîr 1. 4 Rg 16, 9; Am 1, 5, 9, 7; Is 22, 6; V. paries; regio Assyr. subjecta; fort. ubi fl. Cyrus, PL; *Kur*, qui in mare Caspium influit,

i. e. Georgia; vel Kurna in Media
merid., PT **5 A B d e**

Cyrene 2. i Mach 15, 23; Mt 27, 32;
urbs Pentapoleos Cyrenaicæ s. Li-
byæ; *el-Krenna* in Tripolitana afric.
7 D E d

D

Dabereth, had-Dâberat, Jos 19, 12;
in confiniis Iss. et Zab.; in monte
Thabor, ON: *Dabûriyeh* **3 C d 10 C c**

Dabir 1. *Debîr*, Jos 10, 38; 11, 21;
15, 49; antea Cariathsenna et Cariath-
sepher; in montanis Juda: *ed-Dâha-
riyeh (Dhaherie)?* **3 F c 10 F c**
Dabir 2. *gebûl li-Debîr*, vel *Lidbir*,
V. termini Dabir, Jos 13, 26; prob.
i. q. Lodabar, in finibus sept. Gad.
Dabir 3. *Debîr, Debîrah, V. Debera*,
Jos 15, 7; in confiniis Juda et Benj.
tugret ed-Deber prope *hân el-Ha-
trûreh* (*ch. Hadrûr*) ad mer.? **10 E c**

Dadan, Dedân, 1. Gn 10, 7; populus
a Chus originem ducens; pop. arab.
sicut Thema, Is 21, 13; Jr 25, 23;
Dedan, CIS: *el-Elâ* regio ad mer.
Têma in *Heğâz* sept.

Dadan 2. Gn 25, 3; pop. ex stirpe
Abraham et Cethuræ; in Idumæa,
Jr 49, 8; Ez 25, 13; 4 ml. a Phuno
ad aquil., ON: *mê-Medâdêy*, 12 km
a *b. Fenân* ad sept., AP?

Dagon, JA 13, 8, 1; B 1, 2, 3; i. q.
Doch.

Dalmanutha, Mc 8, 10. *b. Miniyeh*
(*ch. Minie*) **10 C d**

Dalmatia, 2 Tim 4, 10; pars prov.
rom. Illyricæ **7 D c**

Damascus, Dammeseq, Darmeseq,
Gn 14, 15; AS Dimašqi, EG Ti-
masqu, Tiramasiq; urbs regia Syriæ;
AR Dimašq, hod. *eš-Sâm* (= Syria)
a nom. prov. **4 C c**

Damna, Dimnâh, syr. Remîn, Jos
21, 35; urbs Zab. fort. pro Rem-
mon 2.

Dan, Dân 1. Jos 19, 40—48 **3 E c**
Dan 2. Jos 19, 47; 2 Rg 24, 2; antea

Lais, Lesem, terminus sept. terræ
Israël, in quarto a Paneade ml.
versus occ., de quo Jordanis fl.
erumpit, ON: *tell el-Qâdi* **3 B e**

Dan 3. *ve-Dân*, vel *Vedân*, Ez 27,
19; v. *Vedan*.

Dan castra v. *Castra* 1 et 2.

Dan silvestria, *Dân-Yâ'an*, prob.
pro *Ya'ar* (*silva*); 2 Rg 24, 6; prob.
e. q. Dan 2.

Danna, Dannâh, Jos 15, 49; in monte
Juda; fort. *'Umm-Demneh*, 5 km ab
ed-Dahariyeh inter austr. et occ.

Daphcea, *Dafqâh*, Nm 33, 12; statio
in deserto inter desertum Sin et

Raphidim, prob. *w. Magârah*, in
terra Mafka, EG **2 E F c**

Daphne 1. juxta Antiochiam, 2 Mach
4, 33; st. 40 ab ea distans versus
mer. ad ripam sinistram Orontis,
ST. *B. el-Mâ*. **7 D E d**

Daphne 2. locus prope Jordanis fontes,
JB 4, 1, 1: *b. Dafneh* **6 B d**

Daphnis fons, Nm 34, 11; v. *Ain 1*.

Darom, Daroma, TL, ON; i. q. Austra-
lis terra seu Negeb, sed extensior.

Dathema, 1 Mach 5, 9; urbs munita
Galaad. *'Atamân* vel fort. *el-Hoşon*
10 C e d

David civitas, 'îr David 1. quæ est
Sion, 2 Rg 5, 7; 3 Rg 8, 1; 1 Par
11, 5; 2 Par 5, 2; postea Civitas
superior et Forum superius; v. Sion.

David civitas 2. 2 Esr 12, 36; di-
versa videtur a super. et regio urbis
Jerus. a mer. Templi, in qua regia
s. domus David, a stirpe David in-
habitata; ubi hod. *el-'Aqṣâ* **9 E F**
4 et 5

David domus v. *Beth David*.

Debbaseth, Dabbešet, Jos 19, 11; in
terminis Zab. *b. ed-Dabshâ*, 1 km
ad austrum *Tersîhâ* **10 B c**

Debera, Debirâh, cum h. locali, Jos
15, 7; v. *Dabir* 3.

Deblatha, Diblâtâh, Ez 6, 14; prob.
pro Reblatha; v. *Rebla* 2.

Deblathaim, Bêt Diblâtâim, V. do-
mus Deblathaim, Jr 48, 22; Helmon-
deblathaim, Nm 33, 46; statio inter
Dibongad et montes Abarim, urbs
Moab, postea Rub.; *b. et-Têm (Teim)*,
2 km a *Mâdabâ* ad mer.? **10 E d**

Decapolis, Mt 4, 25; Mc 5, 20; 7, 31.
Confederatio decem (postea plurium)
civitatum græcanicarum Gaulanitidis,
Galaaditidis vel Perææ, quibus una
cis Jordanem accedebat Scythopolis
seu Bethsan, ad orientem et meridiem
maris Tiberiadis, JB 3, 9, 7; V. 65;
PL **6 C c d**

Decla, Diqlâh, Gn 10, 27; tribus ex
stirpe Jectan. Arab. mer.

Dedan v. *Dadan*.

Delean, Dil'ân, Jos 15, 38; in cam-
pestribus Juda s. Sephela; *Ra'nâ*,
5 km a *tell eš-Sâfî* (*Maspha* 3), inter
merid. et occ.

Delus, gr. Delos, 1 Mach 15, 23; ins.
maris Aegæi parvula inter Cyclades.
Dili **7 C e**

Denaba, Dinhâbâh, Gn 36, 32; regia
Bela filii Beor in terra Edom; *Se-
nefâhâ*, 10 circ. km ad occ. Thophel,
AP?

Derbe, Act 14, 6; urbs Lycaoniæ **7 C g**

Desertum, V. frequentius solitudo,
nonnumquam campestria: ab urbi-
bus locisve proximis pleraque de-
serta nuncupantur aut a contextu

determinantur; eorum quæ minus
definiuntur præcipua sunt:

1. **Desertum** Ex 23, 31; Dt 11, 24;
Jos 1, 4; H. midbâr, «pascuum»;
alias des. Pharan; *bâdiyet et-Tâbî*
2 D E c d e

2. **Desertum** Dt 3, 17; Jos 12, 3;
2 Rg 4, 7; Jr 39, 4; Am 6, 15;
H. hâ-'Arâbâh v. *Araba*.

3. **Dersertum** Jr 25, 24; midbâr, in
quo habitant reges Occ. (H. Arab.)
ad or. Syr. et Palæstinæ se ex-
tendens usque ad Babyloniam.

Arabia nomadum **4 C D c d e**

4. **Desertum** Jos 15, 61; H. midbâr,
des. Juda ad occ. Maris Mortui.

5. **Desertum** Jo 11, 54; juxta Ephrem,
i. q. des. Bethaven, inter Bethel
et Jericho.

6. **Desertum** temptationis Mt 4, 1; Mc
1, 12; Lc 4, 1; i. q. præc., ad
cujus extremitatem orient. est
mons Quarantanæ PM; *g. Qaran-
tal* **8 G**

7. **Desertum** ubi fuit Joannes bapti-
zans, Mc 1, 4; i. q. *Araba*.

8. **Desertus** locus Lc 9, 10; qui est
Bethsaïdæ, ad or. Jord.; *el-Batîhâh*.

9. **Desertus** locus Mc 6, 35, ubi
Christus 5 panes multiplicavit;
ut videtur ib. 45 a superiore di-
versus: i. q. campus ad Septem
Fontes s. Heptapegon; *et-Tâbgâ*,
PV, PM **6 A b**

Dessau castellum, 2 Mach 14, 16;
1. var. Lessan; fort. pro Adasa (v.
Adarsa).

Dibon, Dîbôn, 1. Nm 21, 30; Jos
13, 9; urbs Amorrhæorum, postea
Rub. et Moab. *Dîbân* **3 F e**

Dibon 2. 2 Esr 11, 25; prob. e. q.
Dimona.

Dibongad, Dîbôn Gâd, Nm 33, 45;
e. q. *Dibon* 1.

Dievi, aram. *Dehâvâ'*, 1 Esr 4, 9;
gens ælamitica vel susiana in Sa-
mariam translata.

Dimona, Dîmônâh, Jos 15, 22; prob.
e. q. *Dibon*, 2 Esr 11, 25; urbs Jud.
in Negeb juxta Edom.

Dinæi, chald. *Dînâyâh*, 1 Esr 4, 9;
gens in Samariam translata.

Diocæsarea v. *Sephoris*.

Diospolis 1. LXX Ez 30, 14; V
Alexandria; H. Nô; v. No-Amon.

Diospolis 2. v. *Lod*, Lydda.

Dium, Dion, Dia, JA 13, 15, 3; 14,
3, 3; urbs Decapoleos in Perææ;
67° 50', 31° 45', PT; i. e. ad merid.
Pellæ (67° 40', 31° 40') ad or. ver-
gens: *el-Hirbeh*, 17 km a *Fahel* ad
merid., 12 km circ. ab 'Ağlûn ad
occ. **6 D e**

Dizahab, Dî-Zâhâb, V. ubi auri est
plurimum, Dt 1, 1; *Dahab?* **2 F e**

Doch, gr. Δόκ, 1 Mach 16, 15; arx prope Jericho; prob. secus montem *Qarantal*, antea Δῦκ, Δύκα, Ζύρ, TL, ad radicem sept. cuius ‘ain Dûk, juxta quam ḥ. *Abū Lahem*, fort. ruina arcis

8G

Dodanim, Δῶδανίμ, Gn 10, 4; H. 1 Par 1, 7, Rôdâni; LXX ubique Rhodii; TL Dardani, SA ’Adanah; pop. ex stirpe Javan.

Domim fines, Efes Dammîm, 1 Rg 17, 1; v. Phesdomim.

Domus Deblathaim v. Deblathaim.

Domus Mendacii, Battē (domus)’ Akzib, Mich 1, 14; v. Achzib.

Domus Pulveris v. Bethleaphra.

Domus Voluptatis v. Beth Eden.

Dor, Δῶρ, Dôr, Jos 11, 2; 17, 11; AS Du’ru, urbs maritima Man., in 9 ml. a Cæsarea Pal. contra sept., ON: *Tanūrâ*

3C

Dora, 1 Mach 15, 11; e. q. Dor.

Dothain, Δῶταιν, Dotân, Gn 37, 17; Jdt 4, 5; in 12 a Sebaste (Samaria) ml. contra aquilonem, ON: *tell Dotân*

3D d 10D c

Dothan, Dotân, 4 Rg 6, 13; e. q. Dothain.

Draconis fons, ‘en haṭ-Ṭannîm, 2 Esr 2, 13; videtur ad occ. fuisse urbis Jerus., haud longe a Serpentium piscina, JB 5, 3, 2.

Duma 1. Dûmâh, Gn 25, 14; pop. ex stirpe Ismaël; Adumatu, AS; Dumata, PT; Arab. sept. *Dûmat eṭ-Ṭâd* et oasis *eṭ-Ṭâd*, in deserto Arab.

Duma 2. V. Ruma, Jos 15, 52; Juda; in 17 ml. ab Eleutheropoli (Beth-Gubrin) ad austr., ON. *Dômeh* 10F b

Duma 3. Is 21, 11; urbs Edom; fort. non diversa a Duma 1.

Dura, Dûrâ, campus provinciae Babyloniae, Dn 3, 1. *Dura* 5E c

E

Ebal 1. ‘Obâl, Gn 10, 28; ‘Ebâl, V. Hebal, 1 Par 1, 22; gens Jectan., Arab. merid.

Ebal 2. mons, v. Hebal.

Ebenezer, hâ-’eben hâ-’Ezer, V. Lapis adiutorii, 1 Rg 4, 1; 5, 1; 7, 12; inter Maspha et Sen, contra Aphec; Abenezer inter Aeliam et Ascalon, juxta Bethsamis, ON (*Dêr Abân?*)? sed ppls. dêr el-’Acher, 5 km a ḥ. *merğ Fiqiyeh* ad or., prope *Qariyeh* (Cariathiarim).

Eber v. Heber.

Eboda, PT, urbs Arab. Petr. *’Abdeh* 3G c

Ecbatana, ’Ahmeṭâ, 1. 1 Esr 6, 2; 2 Mach 9, 3; urbs caput Mediae, AS Agamtanu. *Hamadân* 5C e

Ecbatana 2. Tob LXX 3, 7; 6, 6; 14, 14; Jdt 1, 1; urbs Mediæ septentr., hod. *Tafti-Solimân*. — Mons Ecbatanis Tob V. 5, 8, mendum putatur.

Ecbatana 3. JV 11; in vet. interpr. lat. Bathyra (in Batanæa); fort. pro Batanæa.

Ecbatana 4. Syr., Herod. 3, 64; Agbatana, PL, in monte Carmelo eod. nom.: *Hēfâr*

Ecdippa, i. q. Achziba s. Achazib.

Ecrebel, Jdt LXX 7, 18; ad mer. Be-thulie. Sam. ‘Aqrabâh, TL. Acra-bata Josephi. *’Agrâbeh (Akraba)*

10D c

Edema, ’Adâmâh, Jos 19, 36; Nepht. ḥ. *’Admâh* 3C e 10C d

Eden, ’Edén 1. Gn 4, 16; Voluptatis locus, paradisus, gân-’Eden, Gn 2, 8 10; 3, 24; v. Paradisus.

Eden 2. filii Eden, qui erant in Thalassar. V. 4 Rg 19, 12; Is 37, 12; Ez 27, 23; AS Bit’ Adini, reg. Meso-pot.

4B c

Eder, ’Edér 1. Jos 15, 21; in austro Juda, juxta termin. Edom. ḥ. *umm ’Adér*, 3 km a *Ruhébeh* inter sept. et or., AP.

Eder 2. turris v. Turris gregis.

Edom, ’Edôm, Gn 32, 3; 36, 43; EG Aduma, AS Uduma, GR Idumæa; pop. et regio ad merid. terræ Cha-

naan et Moab, sed cujus spatium et termini frequenter mutati sunt. Tempore Machabæor. ac deinceps, initium Idum. erat ad sept. civ. Hebron, Adora et Marissa, 1 Mach 4, 61; 5, 65; JA 12, 8, 6; 13, 9, 1; B 4, 8, 1

2D E f 6F a b c d

Edrai, ’Edre’ 1. 1. Nm 21, 33; Jos 13, 31; civit. Og regis Basan Adra, in 24 a Bosra ml., ON; Man.; *ed-Derâ’ah (Derat)* 3C f 10C e

Edrai 2. Jos 19, 37; Nepht.; *Ya’ter*, 6 km a *Qânâ* Syr., inter merid. et or.? vel *’Eṭrûn (Atherun)*, 5 km a *Qedes* (Cades 3) ad occ.? 10B c d

Eglon, ’Eglôn, Jos 15, 39; in Sephela, haud procul a Lachis, inter Gazam et Eleutherop., in 10 lap. ab ista, ON: ḥ. *’Aqlân (Adjlan)* 3C e 10E b

Elah v. Terebinthi vallis.

Elam v. Aelam.

Elath v. Aelath.

Elcesæus, hâ-Elqôšî, Nah 1, 1; i. e. ex vico Elqôš, in Galil. HR in Nah.; *el-Qâsy*, 9 km a *Kefr Bir’im* occ. versus?

Eleale, ’El’âleh, Nm 32, 3 37; Jos 15, 4; urbs Galaad in 1 ml. ab Esbus (Hesebon), ON: *El’âl* 3E e

10E d

Eleasa, Alasa, v. Laisa.

Eleona seu Oliveti montis ecclesia, super speluncam in qua docebat

Dominus fabricata, Eus. Const. vita, SL; saec. XII Pater Noster dicta, ab Ascens. eccl. jactu lapidis distans, secus viam Bethaniæ, ad merid., PM

8E

Eleph, hâ-’Elef, Jos 18, 28. Benj.

Eleutheropolis, in Sephela, in 10 a Bethsames ml., 16 a Remmon in Daroma, 7 a Lachis, ON; in 20 ml. ab Aelia, 24 ab Ascalone, AI; Beth-Gubrin, TL: *B. Ġibrîn (B. Djîbrîn)*

6 et 10E b

Eleutherus, 1 Mach 11, 7; 12, 30; fl. Syriae ad sept. Tripolis. *nah. el-Kebîr*.

Elici, Jdt 1, 6; LXX Elymæi; v. Aelam.

Elim, ’Elîm, 1. Ex 15, 27; mons Israel. inter Mara et desertum Sin; w. *Āgarandel* 2E c

Elim 2. puteus, Is 15, 8; v. Beer Elim.

Elisa, ’Elîshâh, Gn 10, 4; filius Javan, gens græca.

Ellasar v. Pontus.

Elmelech, ’Allammelek, Jos 19, 26. Aser. Prob. juxta w. *el-Melek (w. Melik)* 10C c

Elmodad, ’Almôdâd, Gn 10, 26; gens Jectan., Arab. merid.

Elon, ’Elôn, 1. locus in terminis Nepht., in Saananim, Jos 19, 33; V. vallis quæ vocatur Sennim juxta Cedès, Jdc 4, 11; v. Saananim.

Elon 2. Jos 19, 43; 3 Rg 4, 9. Dan. Fort. ḥ. *el-Lîliyeh* ad w. *Ḥanîn* (Bethanan).

Eltecon, ’Elṭeqôn, Jos 15, 59; in monte Juda.

Elthece, ’Elṭeqêh, Jos 19, 44; Eltheco, Jos 21, 23; Dan; AS ’Alṭaqû, prope Accaron et Thamna. Juda: ḥ. *Umm-Kelzâh*, 5 km ab *Aqîr* inter merid. et or.? vel *Qatlâneh*, 7 km ad or. ejusd.?

Eltholad, ’Elṭolad, Jos 15, 30; 19, 4. Juda, postea Sim.

Elusa, in Idumæa, PT; in 24 ml. ab Oboda, 71 a Jerus., 53 a Thamaro, TP; in capite deserti, PV: *el-Ḥalaṣah (Chalasa)* 6 10F b

Elymais, 1 Mach 6, 1; civitas nobilissima in Perside; Persepolis, 2 Mach 9, 2 (v. Persepolis); fort. pro Susa, urbs regia Aelam s. Persidis.

Emath 1. Ḥamât, 4 Rg 23, 33; Jr 49, 23; **Hemath**, 1 Par 18, 3 9; AS Ḥamata (Chamat); GR Epiphania, JA 1, 6, 2; 32 ml. ab Apamia ad merid., 32 ab Emesa ad sept., AI: *Ḥamah*, Syr. 4C c 5C b

Emath 2. Ḥamat, Jos 19, 35; Nepht.; Ḥamâṭa (Hamath), 1 ml. a Tiberiade ad merid., TL; Emmaus, Ammaus, Ammathus, vicus prope Tib., ubi thermae, JA 18, 2, 3; JB 4, 1, 3; el-Hammah, AR: *el-Hammâ* 6B b

Emath introitus, bō' Ḥamāt, Nm 13, 22; 34, 8; via Emath, Ez 48, 1; donec venias Emath, ib. 47, 20; prob. *el-Beqâ'* (Cœlesyria) ad merid. Emath

6 A B d e

Emath Judæ, Ḥamāt li-Yhûdâh, 4 Rg 14, 28; i. e. Emath, quæ fuit Judæ, scil. Salomonis tempore, 2 Par 8, 4; e. q. Emath 1.

Emath magna, Ḥamaṭ Rabbâh, Am 6, 2; e. q. Emath 1.

Emath Suba, Ḥamaṭ Zôbâh, 2 Par 8, 3; a nonnullis suspicatur ab Emath magna diversa et e. q. GR Emesa (*Homs*); sed ex contextu bibl. eadem potius appetet.

Emath turris, migdal Ḥammâ'ah vel ham-Mê'âh, 2 Esr 12, 38; turris Centum Cubitorum, 2 Esr 3, 1; inter portam Gregis turrimque Hananael. A cdd. var. abest et lect. mendosa suspicatur.

Emer v. Emmer.

Emesa, JA 18, 5, 4; B 7, 7, 1; *Homs*, TL; urbs Syriæ ad Orontem, 16 ml. ab Arethusa (*Restân*), 32 ab Ephania ad merid., AI. *Homs* ad merid. *Hamâh*

4 C c 5 C b 7 D h
Emim, 'Ēmîm, Gn 14, 5; Dt 2, 10; pop. ex stirpe Gigantum, in terra trans Jord. postea Moab.

Emmaum, *Emmaus*, 1 Mach 3, 40 57; 4, 3; *Ammaum*, ibid. 9, 50; in campestri Judæ, i. e. in Sephela, ad radices montium. 'Ēmmâ'ûs vel 'Ammâ'ûs, TL. Caput toparchie juxta Lyddam, JB 3, 3 5; 4, 8, 1; fontibus irrigua, PL 5, 14; a Roman. Nicopolis dicta, Eus. Chron., HR in Dan. 11; 10 ml. a Lydda, BR; 18 ml. ab Jerus., TP. 'Amwâs

6 E b 10 E b e

Emmaus 1, vicus 60 st. ab Jerus. distans, Lc 24, 13; l. var. 160 st. (vers. syr.-hier., arm.; cdd. V. antiquior., gr., syr., copt., arab.), confirmata narratione, in qua appetet discipulos e cænaculo ante Mariæ Magd. redditum egressos sex vel septem horis in via fuisse; i. q. Nicopolis, s. Emmaum 1 Mach, ON, HR Ep. 108, PV, TR.

Emmaus 2. prope Tiberiad., v. Emath 2.

Emmaus 3. terra (chorion), JB 7, 6, 6, 30 st. ab Jerus. distans; i. e. prob. incipiens; ab Emmaunte vero coloniæ sede nuncupata.

Emmer, 'Immer, 2 Esr 7, 61; Emer, 1 Esr 2, 59. Chald.

Emona villa, Kefar hâ-'Ammônâh, Jos 18, 24; Benj.; b. Kefr 'Ânâ, 4 km c. dim. a *Bêtîn* (Bethel) sept. versus?

Enac, *Enacim*, 'Anâq, 'Anâqîm, Nm 13, 23; Jos 11, 21; pop. de stirpe Gigantum in montanis Hebron.

Enaim, hâ-'Ēnâm, Jos 15, 34; V. Gn 38, 14 21 in Bivio; H. in 'Enaim, LXX Ainan, in Sephela Juda; Aenan proximus Thamnæ, ON: fort. b. w. 'Alîn, 6 km a b. *Tibneh* (Thamna Judæ) ad or.

Enan villa, Ḥazar 'Ēnan, Nm 34, 9 10; atrium **Enon**, Ḥazar 'Ēnôn, Ez 47, 17; terminus Terræ Prom. et Damasci sept., inter Zephrona et Sephama, ad viam Emath.

Endor, 'Ēn-Dôr, Jos 17, 11; 1 Rg 28, 7; Ps 82, 11; urbs Man. in Iss.; prope Naim et mont. Thabor ad merid. in 4 ml., ON: 'Endôr

3 C d

10 C c

Engaddi, 'Ēn Gedî, Jos 15, 62; in deserto Juda, ad mare Mortuum, antea Asasonthamar. 'Ain Ĝedy (a. Djiddî)

3 F d

10 F c

Engallim, 'En 'Eglaim, Ez 47, 10; in extremo maris Mortui ad sept., HR in Ez.; prob. in pæninsula, prope 'ain el-GeVâyr; hod. submersa (cf. DP V, 14, tab. 1; 21, tab. 2).

Enganna, circa Gerasam in Per., ON:

'Ain Ĝennêh (A. Djenne), 10 km a Ĝeras inter sept. et or. 6 et 10 D d

Engannim, 'Ēn Gannîm 1. Jos 15, 34; in Sephela Jud. b. Umm Ĝinâ, prope 'Ain Šemes (B. Šemes), occ. versus.

Engannim 2. Jos 19, 21; 21, 29; urbs levit. Iss. Ĝenîn.

3 D d

10 D c

Enhadda, 'Ēn Haddâh, Jos 19, 21. Iss. Kefr 'Adân, 5 km a Ĝenîn (Djenin) inter sept. et occ.?

Enhasor, 'Ēn Hazôr, Jos 19, 37. Nept. b. Ḥazîreh, 8 km ab Yârûn (Jeron) inter sept. et occ.?

En Misphat v. Misphat.

Ennom v. Geenom.

Enon v. Enan.

En Rogel v. Rogel.

Ensemes, 'Ēn-Šemeš, Jos 18, 17; V. Fons Solis, Jos 15, 7; fons in confiniis Jud. et Benj. ad or. Jerus.: 'ain el-Hâd (Hôd) ad or. Bethaniæ

9 B c

Epha, 'Ēfâh, Gn 25, 4; Is 60, 6; tribus madian.; fort. e. q. Hayapa, AS, in Arab. sept.; Ĝîfâh, Arab.

Epher 1. 'Ēfer, 1 Par 1, 33; **Opher**, Gn V. 25, 4, tribus madian.; fort. Apparu, AS; 'Ofer in terra Neged?

Benî Ĝîfâr in reg. el-Heğâz?

Epher 2. Ḥêfer, terra, 3 Rg 4, 10; **Opher**, Jos 12, 17; juxta Socho 1; b. Ḥarîf, 7 km a Bêt Ĝibrîn ad or.?

Ephes Dammim v. Phesdommim.

Ephesus, Act 18, 19; Apc 2, 1; metropolis Asiae prov. s. Joniae, cuius ruinæ prope Ayasoluk

7 C e

Ephra, 'Ofrâh, 1. Jdc 6, 11; Man. occ.; prob. tell el-Fâr'ah, 4 km a *Tubbâs* (Thebes) ad merid.

10 D c

Ephra 2. 1 Rg 13, 17; e. q. Ephraim 4.

Ephraim, 'Efraim, 1. tribus, Jos 16, 1—3; 17, 17.

Ephraim 2. mons, Jos 17, 15; mons Israel, Jos 11, 16 21; regio montana a montibus Bethel incipiens ad planitiem magnam Esdrelon usque

3 D c

Ephraim 3. saltus, 2 Rg 18, 6; trans Jord. in Gala.; prob. circa Fârah (v. Ephron 3) ab occ. Mahnêh (Mahanaim)

3 D e

10 D d

Ephraim 4. urbs, 2 Rg 13, 23; juxta Baalhasor; **Ephron**, 'Efrôn, 2 Par 13, 19; **Ophera**, 'Ofrâh, Jos 18, 23;

Ephra, 'Ofrâh, 1 Rg 13, 17; Apharræma, 1 Mach gr. 11, 34; **Ephrem**, Ephraim gr. Jo 11, 54; Ephraim, JB 4, 9, 9; 'Afaram, TL; Ephræa, Effrem, vicus in 20 ab Aelia ml. contra sept., 5 a Bethel or. versus, ON; ad aquil. Remmon, TM: *et Tayibeh* (Tajibe)

3 E d

6 et 10 E c

Ephrata, 'Efrâtâh, 1. Gn 35, 19; 48, 7; Mch 5, 2; postea Bethlehem. Juda.

Ephrata 2. Ps 131, 6 (H. 132); fort. i. q. mons Ephron.

Ephrem, Ephraim gr., Jo 11, 54; juxta desertum; v. Ephraim 4.

Ephron, 'Efrôn, 1. mons, Jos 15, 9; inter Nephtoa et Cariathiarim in confinibus Juda et Benj.

Ephron 2. 2 Par 13, 19; e. q. Ephraim 4.

Ephron 3. 1 Mach 5, 46; urbs munitissima Galaad. Fort. e. q. Ephraim 3: Fârah

3 D e

6 D d

Erechæi, aram. 'Arkevâyê, 1 Esr 4, 9; gens in Sam. deportata, prob. ab Erech s. Arach.

Erioch campus, Jdt 1, 6; prob. pars in planicie regni Erioch regis Eliorum s. Elymæorum, i. e. Aelam.

Esaan, 'Es'ân, Jos 15, 52; LXX cd. Vat. Soma, Jud. in merid.: b. Sam'âh, prope Dômeh (Ruma)?

Escol, Nehelescol, i. e. torrens Botri, nahâl 'Eškôl, Nm 13, 25; vallis Botri, 32, 9; Dt 1, 24; vallis prope Hebron: vallis ubi 'ain Qaşqaleh? w. *et-Tuffâh*?

Esdrelon, Jdt 1, 8; 4, 5; 7, 3; campus magnus, l. var. gr. Esdrelon, Esrelom, Esrelom, gr. pro Jezrael: *merg ibn 'Amer*.

6 C c

Esek puteus, Be'ér 'Eseq; V. Calumnia, Gn 26, 20; in torrente Geraræ, in terra Philisthiim.

Esem, 'Ezem, Jos 15, 29; **Asem**, Jos 19, 3; **Asom**, 1 Par 4, 29; in extremo merid. Jud. postea Simeon; b. umm el-'Azâm, 25 km a Bersabee inter merid. et or., AP?

Esna, 'Ašnâh, Jos 15, 43; in Sephela Jud.; Jedna, 6 ab Eleutheropoli ml.

via Hebron, ON: *Yednâ*, inter *Bêt Ğibrîn* et *el-Halîl* (Hebron).

Eson, *Hezrôn*, Jos 15, 3; i. q. **Hazar-**
'Addar, H. Nm 34, 4; fort. *w. el-*
Hadîrah, 30 km ab 'a. *Qadès* (Ca-
des 1) merid. versus, AP? vel *bîr Hadrâ*, 35 km ab 'ain *Qusêmeh* inter
merid. et or. DPV 23, tab. 7?

Estaoł, *Esthaol*, 'Eṣṭā'öl, Jos 15, 33;
19, 41; Juda postea Dan in Sephela;
inter Eleutheropolim et Nicopolim,
ON: 'Eṣṭā'a 3 E d

Esthamo, *Esthemo*, *Istemo*, 'Eṣṭemôa'; 'Eṣṭemôh, Jos 15, 50; 1 Rg
30, 28; 1 Par 6, 58; in Daroma,
ON: es-Semî'a 3 F d 10 F c

Etam, 'Ètâm 1. LXX Aetan, 1 Par
4, 32; Sim.; b. *el-Watan*, 3 km a
Bersabee ad or.?

Etam 2. 2 Par 11, 6; urbs Juda prope
Bethlehem et Thecue; LXX Jos 15,
59; Etham, 2 schoenis (= 60 st.) ab
Jerus. distans, ubi hortus, aquæduc-
tus et piscinæ Salomonis, JA 8, 7, 3;
TL; fort. de quibus Eccle 2, 6; Ct
4, 12: b. *el-Hûb*, prope 'ain 'Èlân
et 'Ariâs 9 D a b

Etam 3. petra ubi spelunca, Idc 15,
8 11 13; fort. prope *Bêt 'Atab*,
inter 'Ain Šemes et Bettîr? NP
10 E c

Etham, 'Ètâm, Ex 13, 20; Nm 33, 6;
mansio 2^a Israel. Aeg. in extremis
fin. solitudinis; *Hetem*, EG: *el-Ğisr*?
2 D c

Ethan, 'Ètân, LXX Etam, Ps 73, 15;
Am 5, 24, V. torrens fortis; i. e.
«aquaæ perennes».

Ether, 'Eter, LXX Itak, Jos 15, 42;
in Sephela Juda; prob. ab Athar
Sim. diversa: b. *el-'Ater* prope *B.*
Ğibrîn 3 C c

Ethroth et Sophan, 'Aṭrôt Šôfân,
Nm 32, 35; i. e. Ataroth prope So-
pham in Rub.; v. Ataroth 5.

Euphrates, *Perât* 1. fl., Gn 15, 18;
AS Burattu s. Puratu; arab. *nahar el-Ferât*, Mesop. 5 C D c d e

Euphrates 2. Jr 13, 4—7, petra, s. lo-
cus saxeus prope Anathoth; *w. Fârah*
(Aphara) prope 'Anâtâ 3 E d

Exploratorum via, *derek hâ-'Atâ-*
rîm, Nm 21, 1; cf. 13, 22; ab austro
terrae Chanaan.

Ezel lapis, hâ-'eben hâ-'Ezel, 1 Rg
20, 19; prope Gabaath Saul.

F

Fanum Phogor, Dt 4, 46; v. Beth-
phogor.

Figuli ager, Mt 27, 7—10; prob. ubi
fuit Domus Figuli; deinceps Hacel-
dama.

Figuli Domus, bêt ha-Yôzêr, Jr 18,
2; v. Figuli ager.

Flentium locus, Bôkîm, Jdc 2, 5;
v. Bochim.

Flumen, Fluvius, nonnumquam Amnis
sine nom. proprio: 1. H. Ye'ôr, ha-
Ye'ôr, EG Yar, Yaro «fluvius», Gn
41, 1 ac passim; Šîhôr, «fluvius tur-
bidus», Is 23, 3; Jr 2, 18; Nâhâr,
Is 19, 5: fl. Aeg. seu Nilus. 2. Nâ-
hâr, han-Nâhâr, Gn 31, 21; Ex 23,
31 aliasque: Euphrates.

Flumen (nâhâr) terræ filiorum Am-
mon, Nm 22, 5; H. et LXX fl. terræ
populi sui; i. e. Euphrat. in Mesop.;
cf. Phathura.

Flumen (nâhâr) terræ Philisthiim,
3 Rg 4, 21 (H. 5, 1); i. q. torrens
Aegypti: *w. el-'Arîš* (*el-Arisch*)
2 D d

Fons, 'aîn, 'én (En) in appositione.
Praeterea:

1. Fons aquæ in solitudine, qui est
in via Sur in deserto, Gn 16, 7;
i. q. Viventis et videntis Puteus.
2. Fons aquæ, Gn 24, 13, prope
urbem Nachor (Haran), Mesop.
3. Fons aquæ in valle Bethuliae, Jdt
12, 7; prob. 'ain vel *bîr el-Ha-*
sân sub monte Šéb Šibel; v. Be-
thulia.
4. Fons Signatus, ma'yân hâtûm,
Ct 4, 12; alludere a plur. censem-
tur fonti aquarum 'ain Šâleħ dicto
juxta Etam 9 D a
5. Fons Daphnis, Nm 34, 11; v. Ain 1.
6. Fons Draconis, 2 Esr 2, 13; v.
Draconis f.

7. Fons Gihon, V. fon superius aqua-
rum Gihon; H. môšâ' mêmê
Gîhôn hâ-'elyôn, 2 Par 32, 30;
v. Gihon.
8. Fons Harad, 'én-Harôd, Jdc 7, 1;
v. Harad 3 C a

9. Fons Jacob, Jo 4, 6; v. Jacob.
10. Fons qui erat in Jezrahel, 1 Rg
29, 1; prob. i. q. fons Harad in
territorio Jezraël.

11. Fons invocantis de Maxilla, H. 'én
haq-Qôrë' 'aśer bal-Leḥy (qui
est in Lehi), Jdc 15, 19; v. Lechi.
12. Fons Mispat, Gn 14, 7; v. En-
Mispat.
13. Fons Rogel, 'én-Rôgêl; v. Rogel.
14. Fons Solis v. Ensemes.
15. Fons Taphuae, 'én-Tappûah, Jos
17, 7; prope Taphua.

Fontis Porta, šâ'ar hâ-'Ayin, 2 Esr
2, 14; 3, 15; 12, 35; prope piscinam
Siloë et hortum Regis. 8 B

Forum Appii v. Appii Forum.

Fullonis Ager v. Ager Fullonis.

Fullonis Monumentum, JB 5, 4, 2;
contra turrem Jerus. in angulo inter
sept. et or. sitam.

G

Gaas, Gâ'aš 1. mons, Jos 24, 30;
Jdc 2, 9; ubi sepulcr. Josue, in
Ephr. ad merid. Thamnathare.

Gaas 2. torrens, H. nahalê (torrentes),
2 Rg 23, 30; 1 Par 11, 32; i. e.
valles montis Gaas.

Gaba, Is 10, 29; i. q. Gabaa 3.

Gaba, JB 3, 3, 1; i. q. Gabaa 9.

Gabaa 1. Gibe'âh, Jos 15, 57; in
montan. Juda; Gabatha, in 12 ml.
ab Eleutheropoli [in regione Ceila],
ubi sepulcr. Habacuc ostenditur, ON:
Ğeba' (*Djeba*), 10 km a Qilâ (Ceila)
inter sept. et or.

Gabaa 2. Gaba', Jos 18, 24; Gebâ,
Jos 21, 17; Is 10, 29; Gibe'âh, 1 Rg
14, 2; **Gabaa Benjamin**, Gebâ,
Gibe'ât Beniamîn, 1 Rg 13, 2 16;
3 Rg 15, 22; urbs levit. Benj. Ğeba'
(*Dscheba*), 3 km ab er-Râm (Rama)
or. versus (Gaba') 3 E d 9 A c

Gabaa 3. Gibe'âh, Jdc 19, 12 14;
20, 19; 1 Rg 10, 26; **Gabaa Benjamin**, Gebâ'
Beniamîn, Jdc 20, 10; **Gabaa**, Gabaath Saul, Gibe'ât
Šâ'ûl, 1 Rg 11, 4; 15, 34; 2 Rg
21, 6; Is 10, 29; civ. Benjamin,
unde rex Saul; 20 stad. ab Jerus.
ad sept., JA 5, 2, 8: Šâ'afât (*Scha-
fat*) 9 B b

Gabaa 4. Gebâ, 1 Rg 13, 3; 2 Rg
5, 25 (LXX: *Gabaon*; it. Is 28, 21);
Gibe'ât hâ-'Elôhîm, V. collis Dei,
1 Rg 10, 5; ad sept. Gabaa 3: vide-
tur e. q. Gabaon.

Gabaa 5. Gabaath Phinees, Gibe'ât
Pinhâs, Jos 24, 33; in monte Ephraim:
Geba, 5 ml. a Gophna via Neapolis,
ON (?) vel Ğibiya' (*Djibia*), 6 km a
Tibneh (Thamnathare) or. versus?
3 E d 10 E c

Gabaa 6. Gibe'âh, 1 Rg 7, 1; 2 Rg
6, 3 4; fort. collis Cariatharim, ubi
domus Abinadab; vel vicus distinctus
haud procul ab eo: b. Ğeba', 3 km
a Qariyet el-'Anab inter merid. et
occ.?

Gabaa 7. V **Gabaa Hachila**, H. Gi-
be'ât ha-Hâkîlah, 1 Rg 26, 3; v.
Hachila.

Gabaa 8. terra, Jdt 3, 14; Gæbæ, LXX
3, 10; fort. regio subter Collem ex-
celsum s. Gibe'ât Môreh.

Gabaa 9. urbs equitum dicta, in Gal.,
60 st. a Simoniade, 20 a Besara,
monti Carmelo adhærens, JA 15,
8, 5; JB 3, 3, 1; JV 24: Ğelâmeh,
12 km c. dim. a Samâniyeh, occ. versus.

Gabaa 10. Gabe, 16 ml. a Cæsarea,
ON: Ğeba' (*Djeba*), 6 km a Tan-
tûrah (Dor) inter sept. et or. 10 C b

Gabaath 1. Jos 18, 28; fort. e. q. Ga-
baa 3.

- Gabaath** 2. filiorum Benjamin, 2 Rg 23, 29; 1 Par 11, 31; prob. e. q. Gabaa 3.
- Gabaath** 3. Phinees, Jos 24, 33; v. Gabaa 5.
- Gabæ, Geba'**, LXX Gatheth, Jos 21, 17; e. q. Gabaa 2.
- Gabala**, JA 13, 15, 4; urbs trans Jordan.; videtur Gamala loco.
- Gabalitis, Gabalitæ**, JA 9, 9, 1; **Gabolitis**, JA 2, 1, 2; 3, 2, 1; regio Iudimæ; e. q. Gabalene vicina Petræ, ON: prov. Arab. Petr. ab or. el-'Arâbah et a merid. n. el-Hesî (Zared fl.) terminus merid. Moab; el-Ğebâl (v. Gebal) 6 F c d
- Gabaon**, Gibe'ôn, Jos 9, 17; 10, 2; urbs magna Gabaonit.; postea Benj., Jos 18, 25; altissima (collum circa Jerus.) LXX 3 Rg 3, 4; it. Epiph. Hær. 46, 5; cui subjecta Beroth, in 7 ml. ab Aelia via Bethoroni-Nicopolim, ON: Nebî Samwil 3 E d 9 A a
- Gabaon aquæ**, Jr 41, 12; i. q. piscina Gabaon in agro Robustorum, 2 Rg 2, 13; vel fort. legend. Hebron cum JA 10, 9, 5.
- Gabaon vallis** ('êmeq), Is 28, 21; prob. vallis subter Nebî Samwil ad sept. inter B. Izzâ et eğ-Ğib.
- Gabara**, **Gabaroth**, l. var. Garaba, i. e. 'Arâbah, JV 25, 51; vicus Galil., 20 stad. a Sogana (*Suhñîn*): 'Arâbet el-Battañf, 4 km a Suñîn inter merid. et or.; v. Araba 2 6 C c
- Gabathon** v. Gebbethon.
- Gabbatha** v. Lithostrotos.
- Gabee**, Jos 18, 24; 1 Par 6, 60; e. q. Gabaa 2.
- Gabim, hag-Gêbîm**, Is 10, 31; locus haud procul ab Jerus. sept. versus.
- Gad** tribus, Nm 32, 33; trans Jord. inter Ruben et Man. or. 3 D E e
- Gadara, Gadar**, TL, metropolis Perææ, JB 4, 7, 3; 60 stad. a Tiberiade, JV 65; urbs Decapoleos, PL; in monte sita, ad cuius radices aquæ calidæ Amatha, ON: Mâkès (*Mukes*), antea umm-Kâs 6 et 10 C d
- Gadda**, Hazar Gaddâh, Jos 15, 27; **Gadi**, 2 Rg 23, 36; **Gaddi**, 1 Par 12, 8; fort. pro Gadda; v. Aser-gadda.
- Gader**, **Geder**, Jos 12, 13; prob. e. q. Bethgader, 1 Par 2, 51; urbs Channaan, postea Juda; fort. e. q. Gedor 1.
- Gaderoth**, Gedêrôt, 2 Par 28, 18; in Sephela Juda; prob. e. q. Gideroth.
- Gaderothites**, 1 Par 12, 4; i. e. ex Gaderoth Benj.; prob. eğ-Gedîreh (*el-Dschedireh*), 3 km ab er-Râm occ. versus 9 A b
- Gadgad**, Dt 10, 7; **mons Gadgad**, Hôr hag-Gidgad, Nm 33, 32; mansio Israel. inter Benejaacan et Jete-batha.
- Gador**, Gedôr, 1 Par 4, 39; in vicinia Gai 2 videtur.
- Gadora**, PT, 67° 45' longit., 31° 30' latit.; prob. 'a. Gedûr, juxta quem postea es-Salt, circ. 25 km ab 'Am-mân (Philadelphia, PT, cuius 68° longit., 31° 20' latit.) ad sept. vergens.
- Gai, hag-Gâye'** 1. Nm 21, 20; Dt 3, 29; 4, 46; V. vallis, in planicie sup. Moab, in vertice Phasga respiciens super Jesimon; fort. i. q. Gai in Moab, seu vallis terræ Moab, Dt 34, 6; juxta B. Phogor, ubi sepultus est Moyses, ON: Sêh Ğayel ad latus sept. w. 'ayûn-Mûsâ, 8 km a t. Râmeh (Betharan) inter merid. et or., AP.
- Gai** 2. V. vallis, 1 Par 4, 39; in regione Maonim (*Ma'ân*); Gaia juxta Petra, ON: el-Ğiy (el-Dschi) 2 D f
- Galaad** 1. Gil'êd, Gn 31, 47 sq.; acer-vum Testimonii s. fœderis, secus civit. Maspha-Galaad.
- Galaad** 2. Gile'ad, Jdc 12, 7; Os 5, 1; 6, 8; nomen civitatis Maspha alterum (cf. Jdc 11, 34); e. q. **Geraš**, TL; i. e. in eodem territorio.
- Galaad** 3. hag-Gile'âd, terra, mons:
- 1. Strictiore sensu denominat mon-tana inter fluvios Jaboc et Jarmuk: ġeb. 'Ağlân (*Adschlun*) 3 C D e 10 C D d
 - 2. Latiore sensu cunctam regionem inter fluvios Arnon et Jarmuk: el-'Ağlân simul et el-Belqâ (el-Belka) 10 C D E d
 - 3. Latissimo sensu cunctam terram israelitic. trans Jordanem; ita semper in Mach. libris.
- Galaad** 4. Jdc 7, 3; videtur pro Gel-boë, ut legitur 1 Rg 28, 4; sub quo fons Harad; cf. Jdc 7, 1 et 1 Rg 29, 1.
- Galaaditis**, 1 Mach 5, 17; i. q. terra Galaad 3; Galadene, JA 1, 19, 11.
- Galatia**, Act 16, 6; prov. Asiæ min. 7 B C fg
- Galem**, LXX Jos 15, 59. Juda. Bêt Ğâlâ (B. Dschala) 9 D a 10 E c
- Galgal**, Gilgâl 1. Jos 12, 23; Galgulis ab Antipatride, in 6 ml. contra sept., ON: prob. Qalqiliyeh juxta Ğilgâliyeh in plan. Saron 3 D c 6 D b
- Galgal** 2. Os 9, 15; 12, 11; e. q. Gal-gala 1.
- Galgal** 3. domus Galgal, Bêt hag-Gilgal, 2 Esr 12, 29; e. q. Gal-gala 2?
- Galgala**, Gilgal 1. Dt 11, 30; Jos 4, 19; 1 Rg 7, 16; 50 stad. ab Jord., 10 ab Jericho, JA 5, 4; ad or.
- Jericho in 2 ml., ON: tell Ğelgûl 3 E d 6 E c 8 G
- Galgal** 2. 4 Rg 2, 1; aliam G. juxta Bethel quidam suspicantur, ON: fort. Ğilgiliyeh (*Djildjilia*), 8 km a Ğifnâ (Gofna) ad sept. 3 D d 10 D c
- Galilæa**, Galil, Jos 13, 2; 20, 7; 1 Par 6, 76; Galilæa gentium, Is 9, 1: 1. Pars sept. tribus Nepht. et terræ Israel; 2. 1 Mach 5, 14; Mt 2, 22; prov. sept. terræ Israel 6 B C c
- Gallim** 1. Gallim, 1 Rg 25, 44; Is 10, 30; Benj.; fort. kâkûl (*kh. Gakul*) ad occ. 'Anâtâ (Anathoth) trans vallem 9 B b
- Gallim** 2. 'Eglaim, Is 15, 8; urbs Moab; 8 ml. ab Areopoli (Rabbath-Moab) ad austr., ON: eğ-Ğelimeh, 12 km ab er-Rabbah, ad merid. se-cus el-Kerak, AP.
- Gamala**, caput Gaulan. infer. super lacum Tiberiad., JA 13, 15, 3; B 3, 3, 5; 4, 1, 1; Ğamleh (*Dschamle*), 20 km a lacu ad or. 6 et 10 C d
- Gamzo**, Gimzô, 2 Par 28, 18; Ğimzû (*Djimzu*), 5 km a Lydda or. versus 3 E c 10 E b
- Gareb collis**, Gibe'ât Gâreb, Jr 31, 39; videtur ad sept. portæ Anguli, ubi Castra Assyriorum, contra sept. et occ. civitatis Jerus. 8 C
- Garis**, Garsis, vicus Galil., 20 st. a Seppori, JB 5, 11, 5; JV 71; fort. 'Ailât, 4 km a Saffuriyeh merid. versus.
- Garizim**, Gerizzîm, Dt 11, 29; Jdc 9, 7; mons juxta Moreh et Sichem, in vertice cuius templum Samaritan., 2 Mach 5, 23; 6, 2; ġeb. Tûr, ad austr. bîr Yâqûb (fons Jacob) et Nâblus (Neapolis s. Sichem) 3 D e 10 D c
- Gaulanitis**, Gaulonitis, regio Basan ad or. mare Genezareth s. Cenereth. eğ-Ğâlân (*Dscholan*) 6 et 10 B C d
- Gaulon**, Gôlân, Dt 4, 43; Jos 20, 8; urbs Basan et Man. or., ex qua de-nomin. regio; fort. Sahem eğ-Ğâlân (*Dscholan*), vel Ğillân ab illa 7 km inter merid. et or. 3 C e 10 C d
- Gaver ascensus**, Ma'âleh Gûr, 4 Rg 9, 27; qui est juxta Jeblaam (*Bet'âmeh*) ac Beth hag-Gan, V. Do-mus Horti (*Genîn*) ad merid.
- Gaza**, 'Azzâh, Gn 10, 19; 1 Rg 6, 17; AS Hazzatu; una de 5 urb. prin-cipalior. Philistinorum. Ğazze 3 E b 10 F a
- Gazara**, 1 Mach 16, 19; e. q. Ga-zer 1.
- Gazer**, **Gezer** 1. Jos 10, 33; 4 ml. a Nicopoli (Emmaus), ON: tell Ğezer, ubi in terminis inscriptiones sæc. I: tohum Gezer, limites Gazer; hod. Abû Šâsh 3 E c 10 E b

Gazer 2. i Mach 5, 8; in Galaad s. trans Jord., cd. gr. sinait. Jazer; e. q. **Jazer** 6 E d

Gazera, i Par 14, 16; e. q. Gazer i.

Geba, 2 Esr 11, 31; 12, 29; e. q. **Gaba** 2.

Gebal 1. urbs; v. Giblīi.

Gebal 2. Gebäl, Ps 82, 8, regio; e. q. mons Seir, terra Edom, Gabalitis; el-*Gebäl*, a merid. sēl el-Hesy (Zared terminus Moab merid.); v. Gabalitis 6 F c d

Gebbar, 1 Esr 2, 20; pro Gabaon, ut legitur 2 Esr 7, 25.

Gebbethon, Gibbetōn, Jos 19, 44; 3 Rg 15, 27; **Gabathon,** Jos 21, 23; Dan; urbs Palæstinor., JA 8, 12, 4; prob. el-Qubēbeh, 4 km ab Yebna (Jammia) inter sept. et or.

Gedera, hag-Gedērah, Jos 15, 36; Juda in Sephela; Gedirtha juxta Nicopolim, ad occ. TM: h. Ġedēreh, 4 km ab 'Amwās ad occ. vergens ad mer.

Gederothaim, Gedēroṭāim, Jos 15, 36; in Sephela Juda; LXX caulae ejus, i. e. urbis Gedera.

Gedor, Gedor 1. Jos 15, 58; in monte Juda; h. Ġedūr (*Djedur*), 5 km a Bethsur sept. versus 3 E d 10 E c

Gedor 2. i Par 12, 7; Benj.; prob. h. eğ-Ġedēr ad merid. Bet'ār, 11 km ab eğ-Čib (Beroth) occ. vers.

Gedor 3. i Mach 15, 39 40; LXX Cedron; e. q. Gideroth: Qatrah (*Katra*) 6 et 10 E b

Geennom, Gē ben-Hinnom, Jos 15, 8; unde Gehenna; convallis filii Ennom, 4 Rg 23, 10; Jr 7, 32; vallis filiorum Ennom, vallis Ennom, Jos 18, 16, juxta latus Jebusæi (Jerus.) ad austrum; i. e. w. er-Rabāb Tab. 8

Gehon, Gihōn 1. Gn 2, 13; fl. Eden s. Paradisi, qui circuit omnem terram Kūš, V. Aethiopiam.

Gehon 2. pro Nilo, Eccli 24, 37 (27); LXX Jr 2, 18; apud Judæos Nilus i. q. Gehon, JA 1, 1, 3.

Gelboe, hag-Gilbōa', 1 Rg 28, 4; montes in 6 ml. a Scythopoli, in quibus vicus Gelbus, ON: ġeb. Foqūa' ad merid. Zera'īn (Jezrael) et Bēsān, in quo vicus ġelbūn 3 C D d 10 C D c

Genesar, Gennesar aqua, i Mach 11, 67; i. q. stagnum Genezareth.

Genesar, Gennesar terra, Mt 14, 34; e. q. terra Genezareth.

Genezareth, Gennezareth, Mc 6, 53; Lc 5, 1; i. q. Gennesaritis, JA 5, 1, 22; Gīnōsar, TL; i. q. Cenereth, Kinneret, vet. Test.: 1. stagnum, i. q. mare Cenereth, mare Galilææ, lacus Tiberiadis 6 A B b C d

2. terra s. regio ad ripam sept. lacus; cf. JB 3, 10, 8; el-Ġuwēr,

inter Međdel (Magdala) et el-Miniyeh (v. Dalmanutha) 6 A b

Gennath porta, JB 5, 4, 2; primi muri ad sept., in vicinia cuius incipiebat murus secundus; prob. e. q. porta Anguli.

Gentes, Gn 14, 1; v. Goim.

Gerara, Gerār, Gn 10, 19; 26, 1; urbs Palæstinor. et regio in merid.; Geraritica trans Daromam, 25 ml. ab Eleutheropoli, ON: Umm Ġerār (*Djerar*), 12 km a Gaza ad merid. 3 F b 10 F a

Geraræ torrens, Gn 26, 17; juxta Geraram: sēl eš-Šellâleh et w. Ġazeh.

Gerasa, JB 1, 4, 8; urbs Galaad, Decapolis, PL; **Geras,** e. q. Galaad, TL; i. e. in eod. territorio; in parte or. Perææ, JB 3, 3, 3. Ġeraš (*Djerasch*) 6 et 10 D d

Gerasenorum regio, Mt 8, 28; Mc 5, 1; Lc 8, 26; contra Galilæam juxta littus orient. maris; Mt gr. cdd.: Gadarenorum, fort. quia Gerasa hæc 2 sub Gadara metropoli fuit; Gergesanorum, gr. cdd. Orig., ON; in qua eccles. el-Kursy, AR: el-Kursy vel Kersâ 6 B b 10 C d

Gergesæi, Girgāši, Gn 10, 16; Jos 24, 11; pop. Chanaan, cuius regio stirpi Abrah. promissa; e. q. Geraseron. terra, Orig., ON?

Gerreni, 2 Mach 13, 24; ad merid. Palæstin.; 'ard el-Ġerēn, 40 km a Gaza ad austr., AP? vel fort. pro Gerareni.

Gerzi, Girzi vel Gizri, 1 Rg 27, 8; gens ad merid. Palæst., in via Sur ad Aeg.

Gessen terra, Gošen, LXX Gesem Arabiæ, Gn 45, 10; EG Kesem, postea Pirapti caput nomi Arabiæ: Saft el-Henne', 12 km a tell Basta (Bubastis) ad or. 2 D b

Gessur, Gessuri, Geššûr, hag-Gešsûri 1. Dt 3, 14; Jos 13, 11; Gessur Syriæ (Aram), 2 Rg 15, 8; regio Basan inter Galaad et Hermon mont. eğ-Ġedūr (*Dchedur*) 10 B d e

Gessuri 2. i Rg 27, 8; pop. et regio ab austro Philisthiim; fort. ubi el-Ġezariyeh in regione el-Ġezelh, 30 km ad merid. Gazæ, AP 3 F b c 10 F a

Geth, Gaṭ 1. Jos 11, 22; i Rg 17, 4; Geth Palæstin., Am 6, 2; una e 5 civ. Philisth., de stirpe Enacim; inter Eleutheropolim et Gazam, HR in Mich.: tell Sand Hannâ, 1 km c. dim. a Bēt Ġebrin ad merid.? vel fort. ab ista non diversa 3 E c 10 E b

Geth 2. quae est in Opher, 4 Rg 14, 25 V.; H. Gaṭ hā-Ḥēfer, i. e. Gath juxta Hefer; v. Gethhefer.

Gethaim, Giṭṭāim, 2 Esr 11, 33; 2 Rg 4, 3; prob. Geththim a Geththa (Gethremmon 1) diversa et e. q. Gethremmon, in 12 ml. Diospoleos pergentibus ab ea Eleutherop., ON: Qeżāzeh, 19 km a Lydda ad merid.? Gether, Getēr, Gn 10, 23; pop. aram. Gethhefer, Gaṭ Ḥēfer, Jos 19, 13; Zab.; Gaṭ hā-Ḥēfer, 4 Rg 14, 25; 2 ml. a Diocæsarea (Sephoris) ad viam Tiberiad., ubi sepulcr. Jonæ, HR in Jon.; PM hebr. ac TR: el-*Mešed*, 4 km ad or. Saffūriyeh.

Gethremmon, Gaṭ Rimmōn 1. Jos 19, 45, Dan; prob. Geththa inter Antipatrid. et Jamniam, ON; Gath, e. q. Ramleh, EP 10 E b

Gethremmon 2. Jos 21, 25; urbs levit. Man. occ.; prob. e. q. Adadremmon (*Rummâneh*), juxta Thanach 3 C d

Gethsemani, Mt 26, 36; Mc 14, 32; Jo 18, 1; villa s. hortus trans torrentem Cedron, ad or.; ad radices montis Oliveti, in quo locum ubi oravit Dom. fideles venerabantur et ecclesiam desuper ædificaverant, ON; ad jactum lapidis a specu sepulcro B. V. vicino, ad merid., PM Tab. 8

Gezer, 2 Rg 5, 25; e. q. Gazer 1.

Gezeron, i Mach 4, 15; e. q. Gazer 1.

Giblīi, hag-Giblīm, 3 Rg 5, 18; Ez 27, 9; incolæ civ. Gebal marit. Syr. s. Phœnic.; AS Guubli, Gubla; GR Byblos, inter Beryt. et Tripolim, ST, PT. Ġebeyil 4 C b

Gideroth, Gedērot, Jos 15, 41; in Sephela Juda; **Gaderoth,** i Par 12, 4; **Gedor,** LXX Cedron, i Mach 15, 39 40 (fort. Gedrus, 10 ml. a Diospoli euntibus Eleutheropol., ON?): Qatrah (*Katra*) 10 E b

Gihon, Gihōn, 3 Rg 1, 33; 2 Par 33, 14: 1. Gihon super., 2 Par 32, 30; e. q. Siloe, TG; i. e. fons Siloe sup.: 'ain Umm ed-Derağ; unde 2. Gihon infer., i. q. piscina Siloe s. ostium canalis Tab. 9

Gilo, Gilōh, Jos 15, 51; 2 Rg 15, 12; in monte Jud. h. Ġālah (*Djala*) 3 E d 10 E c

Ginæa, JA 20, 6, 1; B 3, 3, 4; in contermino Samariæ et Magni Campi (Esdrelon); e. q. Engannim. Ġenîn (*Djenin*) 6 D c 10 D c

Ginnabris, vicus in principio Magni Campi (Jordanis vallis), JB 4, 8, 2; e. q. Sennabris, 30 stad. a Tiberiade, JB 3, 9, 7; Zennabri, e. q. (secus) Bēt-Yaraḥ (*Tarichæa*), TL, nomen recentius pro Cinnereth (v. Cenereth 2). Sinn en-Nabrä 6 B b

Gischala, JV 10; B 4, 2, 1; e. q. Giš Halab, TL, urbs Galil. sup.: el-Ġiš (*el-Djisch*) 6 B c 10 B c

Gitta, urbs magi Simon., Justin. mart., Epiph. *Qariyeh Čitt*, 9 km a *Nâblus* occ. versus **6 Dc**

Gnidus, Knidos, 1 Mach 15, 23; Act 27, 7; urbs marit. Cariæ **7 Ce**

Goatha, Go'ātāh, Jr 31, 39; locus ad occ. Jerus., e cuius nom. suspicantur procedere Golgotha **8 Ab**

Gob, Gôb, 2 Rg 21, 18; LXX Geth; **Gazer**, 1 Par 20, 4; in terra Philesthin. (?)

Goim, V. Gentes, Gn 14, 1; Guti, AS: ad fl. Zab inf. ad or. **5 Cd**

Golan v. Gaulon.

Golgotha s. Calvariæ locus, Mt 27, 33; Mc 15, 22; Jo 19, 17; prope civit.; ad sept. plagam montis Sion, ON, PV, PM **8 C**

Gomer, Gômer, Gn 10, 2 3; Ez 38, 6; pop. japhet.; prob. i. q. Gimmerai, mat-Gimir, AS: Cimmerii ad Pontum Euxin., Herod. 4, 12 **5 Ac**

Gomorrha, 'Ammorâh, Gn 13, 10; urbs Pentapoleos sodom., in valle Siddim.

Gophna, toparch. Judææ, JB 3, 3, 5; 15 ml. ab Aelia eunt. Neapol., ON (Eus.); 16 ab Jer., 20 a Neap., TP; prob. e. q. Ophni. *Giññâ (Djifna)* **6 et 10 Ec**

Gortyna, 1 Mach 15, 23; urbs Cretæ ad merid. insul. **7 De**

Gosen, Gošen, Jos 10, 41; 11, 16; 15, 51; urbs in montanis Juda et regio, ad merid. Gabaon: b. el-Qotén, 6 km a B. Gebrîn inter sept. et or.?

Gozam, Gozan, Gôzân, 4 Rg 19, 12; Is 37, 12; AS Guzanu, GR Gananzitis, urbs et regio Assyr. *Kausân* **5 Bc**

Græcia, Iavân, Is 66, 19; Ez 27, 13; LXX Hellas et 1 Mach 1, 1; Helenes 6, 2 **7 Cc de**

Græcorum regnum, Hellenôn, 1 Mach 1, 11; regnum Syro-Græcum Seleucidarum.

Gregis porta v. Probatica porta.

Gur v. Gaver.

Gurbaal, Gûr-Bâ'al, 2 Par 26, 7; regio ab Arabis incolata juxta Me'ûnim (v. Maon 2); LXX Petra (nunc w. Mûsâ), i. e. prob. juxta Petram.

H

Habitatio pulchra, V. Mich 1, 11; v. Saphir.

Habor, Hâbôr, 4 Rg 17, 6; 1 Par 5, 26; AS Habur; GR Aboras, Chaboras; Mesopot. loc. secus fl. ejusd. nom. in Euphr. influens, hod. n. el-Habûr **4 Bcd**

Haceldama, Hakeldama, Mt 27, 7 8; Act 1, 19; i. e. ager sanguinis, antea

ager figuli vocatus; monstratur ad austr. m. Sion, ON (HR); ubi sepeliebantur peregrini, PM **8 Ce**

Hachila collis, gibe'at ha-Hakîlâh, 1 Rg 23, 19; **Gabaa Hachila**, 1 Rg 26, 3; in deserto Ziph. *dahret* (dorsum) el-Kôlah, 8 km a tell ez-Zif ad or.

Hadad Rimmon v. Adadremmon.

Hadassa, Ḥadâšâh (nova), Jos 15, 37; in Sephela, Juda. *Zêtah*, 10 km a B. Čebrîn ad merid., 2 km a *Meğdâleh* (v. Magdal gad) inter merid. et occ.?

Hadid, Ḥâdîd, 2 Esr 11, 34 (v. Adiada). *el-Hadîteh*, 4 km a Lydda or. versus

3 Ec 10 Eb

Hadraeh, Ḥadrâk, Zach 9, 1; AS Ḥatarika, urbs et regio Syriæ; inter Emath et Damascum videtur.

Hai 1. hâ-'Ai, Gn 12, 8; Jos 7 et 8; ad or. Bethel; **Ajath**, 'Ayât, Is 10, 28; 'Ayâ, 2 Esr 11, 31; Aina, JA 5, 1, 12; prob. b. Hayân inter Bêtîn et Muhyâs **3 Ed**

Hai 2. 'Ai, Jr 49, 3; urbs Moab; fort. b. el-Hawiyeh, 9 km ab Hesebon sept. versus.

Hala, Ḥalâh, 4 Rg 17, 6; 18, 11; regio Assyr.; prob. Ḥalahhu juxta Guzana, AS; Chalcitis, PT. Fort. *Gla*, NP, secus fontes fl. *Habûr*.

Haleath, Ḥelqât, Jos 19, 25; **Heleath**, Jos 21, 31. Aser. *Yerkâh?* **3 Cd**

10 Cc

Haleb, Ḥaleb, Ḥelbu, EG; Ḥalman (Chalman), AS; Haleb, AR; Beroea, 2 Mach gr. 13, 4, GR. *Haleb (Chalép)* **4 Bc 5 Bb**

Halhul, Ḥalhûl, Jos 15, 58; in monte Juda. *Halhûl* juxta Bethsur **3 Ed**

10 Ec

Halicarnassus, V. Alicarnassus, 1 Mach 15, 23; urbs Cariæ. *Budrûn* **7 Ce**

Ham, Hâm, Gn H. 14, 5; urbs Zuzim; **Hamte'**, TG; b. el-Hamâm juxta merg el-Hamâm, 6 km ab 'Ammân (Rabbath) inter merid. et occ.?

Hamathæus, 1 Par 1, 16; Amathæus, Gn 10, 18; i. e. de Hamath, v. Emath 1.

Hammath v. Emath.

Hammoth Dor, Hammôt Do'r, Jos 21, 32; urbs Nepht.; prob. e. q. **Hammat**, Jos 19, 35; v. Emath 2.

Hamon, Hammôn 1. Jos 19, 28, Aser; prob. b. umm el-Amûd juxta w. et 'ain Ḥâmûl, 15 km a Sûr ad merid. **3 Bd**

Hamon 2. 1 Par 6, 76; Nepht. LXX: Chamoth; prob. e. q. Hammoth Dor.

Hananeel turris, migdal Hanane'él, 2 Esr 3, 1; 12, 38; Jr 31, 38; inter portam Gregis et portam Piscium, ubi postea Baris et Antonia **8 Ab**

Hanathon, Ḥanâṭôn, Jos 19, 14; Zab. *Kefr 'Anân* **3 Cd**

Hanes, Ḥânêš, Is 30, 4; Ḥinninsu, EG; Heracleopolis magna, GR, Aeg. *Abnas* **1 Cb**

Haphraim, Ḥafâraim, Jos 19, 19; Iss.; EG Ḥapurama; Affarea, 6 ml. a Legione ad sept., ON: b. el-Farriyeh, 9 km a Leğûn inter sept. et occ., ad radic. Carmeli **3 Cd 6 Cc**

Harad, Ḥarôd, Jdc 7, 1; 1 Rg 29, 1 (cf. 28, 4), fons sub monte Gelboe, ad cuius sept. collis Moreh: 'ain Čalûd et Čalût, i. e. fons Goliath pro Gedeone (cf. Qorân. 2, 250—252) **3 Cd**

Harada, Harâdâh, Nm 33, 24; V. Arada.

Haram, Harân, Is 37, 12; e. q. Haran.

Haran, Harân, 4 Rg 19, 12; Gn 11, 31; **Charan**, Jdt 5, 9; Act 7, 2 4; Harranu, AS; Charræ, Carrhæ, GR; civ. Mesopotamia, ON: *Harrân*, juxta quem puteus Rebeccae, TR **4 Bc 7 Ch**

Harar v. Arari.

Hares 1. ascensus, ma'âlêh he-Hâres, Jdc 8, 13; V. ante solis ortum; prob. ascensus montis ġ. *Meserah* ad merid. fl. Jaboc (ez-Zerqâ'), in quo b. el-Herat.

Hares 2. mons, har-Heres, Jdc 1, 35; videtur in tribu Dan, cuius fort. non men retinet b. Hirša, via ab Yâlô (Aialon) ad Qariyeh (Cariathiarim)?

Haret, Heret, 1 Rg 22, 5; saltus in Juda; fort. *Haras*, 3 km a Qilâh (Ceila) ad or.; vel w. *Hararît*, 6 km ab ead. ad merid.

Harim, Hârîm, 1 Esr 2, 32; **Harem**, 2 Esr 7, 35; urbs Judææ.

Harma v. Horma.

Haroseth gentium, Ḥarôšet hag-Gôîm, Jdc 4, 2 13 16; urbs Chanaan sept.: *Harîs*? vel w. *Arîs* juxta b. *Harrah* (v. Asor 1) **3 Bd**

10 Bc

Hasar-Addar, Hazâr-Addar, V. villa nomine Adar, Nm 34, 4; prob. pro Hasar juxta Addar; i. q. Eson.

Hasarsuhal, 1 Par 4, 28; i. q. Ha-sersual.

Hasarsusim v. Hasersusa.

Hasersual, Hazâr Šû'âl, Jos 15, 28; in extremo Juda ad merid., postea Sim.; fort. gôz el-Hadîreh et w. el-Hadîreh ad austr. Kornub (v. Thamar)?

Hasersusa, Hazâr Šûşâh, Jos 19, 5; Hazâr Šûsim, 1 Par 4, 31. Sim. Fort. in regione *Hadîret el-Čebû*, itinere 1 diei ad merid. Arad?

Hasor, 1 Rg 12, 9; v. Asor.

Hassemon, Hešmôn, Jos 15, 27; in merid. Juda. b. umm el-'Azâm, circ.

- 25 km a Bersabe inter merid. et or., AP?
- Hauran** v. Auran.
- Havoth Jair**, Ḥawoṭ Yā'ir, Nm 32, 41; Dt 3, 14; Jdc 10, 4; **Avothjair**, 3 Rg 4, 13; vici vel oppida Jair, Jos 13, 30; 1 Par 2, 23; villæ s. urbes 60 in Basan, Argob et Galaad, in Gad et Man. **3 Cef**
- Hebal mons**, har 'Ebāl, Dt 11, 29; 27, 4 13; Jos 8, 30 33; juxta Moreh, contra montem Garizim ad sept. ġeb. **Eslāmiyeh** ad sept. **Nâblus** **3 Dd**
- 10 Dc**
- Hebel**, mē-**Hebel**, V. de funicolo, LXX Apoleb, Jos 19, 29; prob. pro **Mahalab** v. Ahalab.
- Hebron**, Ḥebrôn, Gn 13, 18; 23, 2 19; prius Cariatharbe; 22 ml. ab Aelia, 2 a Terebintho (Mambre) ad merid., ubi mausoleum Abrahæ (v. Macphela), ON, BR; **Habrâ**, civit. Abrah. el-**Halîl** (Dilectus Dei), AR. **el-*Halîl*** **3 Ed 10 Ec**
- Hebrona**, 'Abrônâh, Nm 33, 34; mansio Israel prope Asiongaber.
- Helam**, Ḥelâm, 2 Rg 10, 17; trans Jord.
- Helba**, Ḥelbâh, Jdc 1, 31; Aser; **Leb-bâna**, 7 km ab *ez-Zib* (Achzîb) sept. versus?
- Helbon**, Ḥelbôn, Ez 27, 18; V. pingue; AS Hilbanu. Syr. Damasc. **Helbûn**, 20 km a Damasco inter sept. et occ. **6 et 10 Ae**
- Heleath 1.** Jos 21, 31; i. q. Halcath.
- Heleath 2.** Helqat haz-Ζûrîm, in Gabaon, 2 Rg 2, 16; V. Ager Robustorum.
- Heleph**, Ḥelef, Jos 19, 33; Nepht. **B. Lif** **3 Bd**
- Heliopolis 1.** 'Ôn, Gn 41, 45; 'Aven, Ez 30, 17; Civitas Solis, 'ir ha-Heres, Is 19, 18; Domus Solis, Bêt Šemeš, Jr 43, 13; EG An, Anu, urbs Aeg. **Matariyeh** (*Matarea*), juxta *el-Qâhirah* s. *Miṣr* inter sept. et or. **1 Bb**
- 2 Db**
- Heliopolis 2.** JA 14, 3, 2. Cœlesyr. Fort. e. q. H. 'Aven, V. domus Idoli; LXX On, Am 1, 5. Susplicantur non nulli e. q. Baalath, 3 Rg 9, 18: *Ba'albek* **6 Ac**
- Helmondeblathaim** v. Deblathaim.
- Helon 1.** Ḥîlen, 1 Par 6, 58 (H. 43); **Olon**, Ḥôlôn, Jos 15, 51; **Holon**, Ḥôlôn, Jos 21, 15; Jud. merid.: Bêt 'Alâm, 6 km circ. a B. Ĝibrîn inter merid. et or.? vel b. **Hôrân**, 10 km ab 'Anab ad sept.?
- Helon 2.** Ḥôlôn, Jr 48, 21; Moab, antea Rub.; fort. *el-Leħûn*, 5 km ab Aroer inter merid. et or.
- Helon 3.** 1 Par 6, 69 (H. 54); pro 'Ayâlôn, H.; v. Aialon.
- Hemath** v. Emath 1.
- Henoch**, Ḥanôk, Gn 4, 17; civit. a Cain ædificata, in terra Nôd ad or. Eden.
- Hepha**, Ḥêfah, TL. Ephah quæ et Sycaminum, via de Cæsarea Ptolemaidem prope mont. Carmelum, ON: b. *Héfâ el-'Atiqâh* (Haifa vetus), 2 km a nova occ. versus **6 Cb**
- Hepher** v. Opher.
- Heptapegon**, i. e. Septem Fontes s. Bersabe, 2 ml. a Capharnaum occ. versus, 5 a Magdala, i. q. locus desertus Mt 14, 13; campestris l. Lc 6, 17, PV, PM; ad radicem montis Beatit., PD; ubi secus mare **Mensa**, Jo 21, 9—22, PM: *Et-Tâbgâ* **6 Ab**
- Herma**, Jos 12, 14; e. q. Horma.
- Hermon mons**, har Hermôن, Dt 3, 8; Jos 11, 17; Ps 88, 13; terminus sept. terræ Israel; imminens Panneadi, ON; de quo fons Jordanis erumpit, JB 3, 10, 7; Tôr Talgâ, TG; ġeb. et Telg., AR; nunc ġeb. Šéb vel ġ. eš-Šéb (*Dj. esch-Schêch*) **3 Be 10 Bd**
- Hermoniim**, Ḥermoniyîm, Ps 41 (H. 42), 7, montes; prob. series Anti-libani montium.
- Herodium**, castellum, 60 stad. ab Jerus. ad merid., JA 15, 9, 4; 200 stad. ab Jericho, JB 1, 33, 9; toparchiæ Juddææ caput, B 3, 3, 5; ġeb. *el-Ferîdis* (*Ferdîs*), 5 km a Bethlehem inter merid. et or. **6 et 10 Ec**
- Heroum urbs** s. Heroopolis, LXX Gn 46, 28 29; urbs terræ Gessen, quo Joseph occurrit obviam Jacob; e. q. Phithom **2 D b**
- Hesebon**, Ḥešbôn, Nm 21, 26; Rub., postea Moab; in montibus contra Jericho, 20 ml. a Jord., 1 ab Eleal, ON: *Ḥesbân* **3 Ee 10 Ed**
- Heser** v. Asor 1.
- Hesmona**, Ḥašmônâh, Nm 33, 29; mansio Israel, inter Methca et Meroth.
- Hesron 1.** v. Esron.
- Hesron 2.** Jos 15, 25; hæc est Asor; v. Carioth 1.
- Hethæi**, Ḥêt, Ḥittî, Ḥittîm, Gn 10, 15; 15, 20; **terra Hethæi**, **He-thæorum**, Ex 3, 8 17; Jos 1, 4. EG Heta; AS mât Ḥattî; ad sept. Aram s. Syriæ **4 Bc be**
- Hethalon**, Ḥetlôn, Ez 47, 15; ad sept. Terræ Sanctæ; prob. 'Adlûn, Ornithopolis Phœn., GR **3 Bd**
- 10 Bc**
- Hethim terra**, Jdc 1, 26; regio ab Hethæis inhabitata.
- Hevæi**. 1. ha-**Hiwî**, Gn 10, 17; pop. Chanaan., quorum habitat. circa m. Hermon. 2. hâ-'Awîm, Dt 2, 23; Jos 13, 4 (3); gens ad merid. Phi-
- listhin. 3. hâ-'Awîm, 4 Rg 17, 31; gens de Ava adducta in Sam.
- Hevila**, Ḥavîlâh 1. Gn 10, 17; fil. Chus et regio ab ejus stirpe incolata; Avalitæ, PT, PL; ad merid. *Bâb-el-Mandeb*, in Africa?
- Hevila 2.** Gn 10, 29; gens Jectan., Arab.; fort. *Ḩawîlah* ad litus sinus Persici? vel *Ḩawlân* ad merid. *el-Heğâz*?
- Hevila 3.** Gn 25, 18; 1 Rg 15, 7; videtur ad merid. terræ Juda et fort. non diversa ab Hevila 2.
- Hevilath**, ha-**Ḩavîlah**, Gn 2, 11; terra quam circuit fl. Phison et ubi nascitur aurum; India, JA 1, 1, 3, ON?
- Hierapolis**, Col 4, 13; urbs Phrygiæ; *Pambûk-Kalessi*, NP **7 Cf**
- Hieromax** v. Jarmuk.
- Hierosolyma**, ap. GR pro Jerusalem.
- Hippus**, Ḥippene, in Decapoli, PL, PT; 30 stad. a Tiberiade, termin. Gal. ad or., JB 3, 3, 1; JV 65; Šûṣîṭa' contra Tiber., TL: *Šûṣîyeh*, b., in cujus regione *Qal'at el-Ḩoson*, Hippo GR, JA 14, 4, 4 **6 Cd**
- Hirsemes** v. Bethsames 1.
- Hispania**, 1 Mach 8, 3; Rom 15, 24; prov. rom. *Hispania*.
- Hoba**, Ḥôbâh, Gn 14, 15; ad lœvam Damasci, i. e. ad sept.; villa Chobaa in e. reg. ON: sec. TR jud. *Ĝôbar*, 3 km a Damasco ad sept.?
- Hodsi**, Hodši, 2 Rg 24, 6; prob. pro Qadeš, v. Cades 4.
- Holon**, Jos 21, 15; v. Helon 1.
- Hor 1.** Ḥôr hâ-Hâr, Nm 20, 22; 33, 38; Dt 32, 50; mons in finibus Edom; ubi obiit Aaron; juxta Arce s. Petra in Arabia, JA 4, 4, 7; in 10 lap. urbis Petrae, ON; ġeb. *Harûn*, ad merid. w. *Mûṣâ*, in summitate cuius mausoleum *Nebî Harûn* **2 Df**
- Hor 2.** Ḥôr hâ-Hâr, Nm 34, 7 8; V. mons altissimus, terminus sept. terræ Promissæ; i. q. Ḥamanu, AS; Amanus, TG; it. HR in Ez 47, 20; ġeb. *Mûṣâ* et *Alma Dagh*; ad sept. Antiochiæ vallisque Orontis **4 Bbc**
- Horeb**, Ḥôrēb, Ex 3, 1; Dt 1, 6; 3 Rg 8, 9; Mal 4, 4; mons Dei, in quo lex data; i. q. mons Sinai, ON (HR): ġeb. *Mûṣâ* **2 Bc Fd**
- Horem**, Ḥôrêm, Jos 19, 38; Nepht.; b. *Ḩârah*, 4 km ab 'Ainâṭa (Bethanath) ad sept.? **3 Bd**
- Horma 1.** Ḥormâh, Nm 14, 45; 21, 3; 1 Par 4, 30; **Harma**, Jos 19, 4; antea **Sephaat**, Zefat, Jdc 1, 17; Sim.; *es-Sebîyah*, 20 km ab *er-Ruhêb* (Rehoboth) merid. versus? **3 Gc**
- Horma 2.** Ḥârâmâh vel hâ-Râmah, Jos 19, 29; in termino Aser. *er-Râmeh* (*Rama*) 12 km ab *ez-Zib* or. versus? **3 Cd 10 Cc**

- Horonaim** v. Oronaim.
- Horraei**, ha-Hôrî, Gn 36, 20; Dt 2, 12; **Chorrei**, Gn 14, 6; pop. et regio, in montibus Seir, ubi postea Edom. **2 D E e f**
- Hortus conclusus**, Gan nâ'ûl, Ct 4, 12; alludere horto, de quo JA 8, 7, 3, a plurib. censemur; v. Etam 2.
- Hortus Oza** v. Oza.
- Hortus Regis**, gan ham-Melek, 4 Rg 25, 4; 2 Esr 3, 15; subter piscinam Siloe, in valle Cedron **8 A**
- Hosa 1.** Hošâh, Jos 19, 29; fort. b. 'Uzziyet el-Fôqâ vel el-Tahtâ, 11 km a Sûr (Tyro) ad merid.
- Hucac**, Hûqôq, 1 Par 6, 75 (H. 60); Aser; prob. e. q. **Halcah**, Jos 21, 31; v. Halcah **3 C d**
- Huceca**, Hûqqôq, Jos 19, 34; Nepht. Yâqûq (Yakuk) juxta ḡeb. Habqûq, ad merid. **3 C d** **10 C c**
- Hul**, Hûl, Gn 10, 23; gens semit. ex stirpe Aram et regio; Hulia, AS, in Mesopotam. sept., juxta Masium mont., ST (v. Mes)? vel Hûlatâ TL, Hûleh SA: *ard el Hûleh (Hule)*? **10 B d**
- Hulatha**, **Hultha** v. Ulatha.
- Humtha** v. Athmatha.
- Hus**, 'Ùz, Thr 4, 21; **Us**, V. Gn 10, 23; gens aram. et regio, prob. e. q. **terra Hus**, Jb 1, 1; **Ausitis**, Jr 25, 20; Damasc. et Trachonitis, JA 1, 6, 4, ON, SL: *el-Hâ'irân* **3 C f** **10 C e f**
- Hydaspes** v. Jadason.
- Hyrcania**, **Hyrcanium**, castell. apud montes Arabiae (Moab), JB 1, 8, 2; i. q. arx (baris) Tyrus ab Jos. Hyrcano ædif. trans Jord., inter Arab. et Judæam, haud procul ab Esebonit., JA 12, 4, 11; 14, 5, 4. 'araq el-'Emîr (Arak el-E.), circ. 8 km a b. Sûr (v. Jazer) inter merid. et occ. **6 et 10 E d**
- I J**
- Jabes**, Ia'bêz, 1 Par 2, 55; Juda.
- Jabes Galaad**, Iâbêš, Jdc 21, 8; 6 ml. a Pella euntib. Gerasam, ON: fort. **Kefr 'Abîl (Abil)**, prope w. Yâbis, 10 km circ. a b. Faħel, Ĝeraš versus **3 D e** **10 D d**
- Jabnia**, Iabneh, 2 Par 26, 6; **Jebneel**, Iabne'êl, Jos 15, 11; **Jamnia**, i Mach 4, 15; inter Diospolim et Azotum, ON: *Yabneh (Iabne)* **3 E c** **10 E b**
- Jaboc**, **Jeboc**, Iabbôq, Gn 32, 22; Nm 21, 24; Jos 12, 2; fl. dividens Galaad, term. sept. regni Amorrh. Sehon et Ammon; inter Amman et Gerazam, ON: *nahar ez-Zergâ' (Zerka)* **3 D e** **10 D d**
- Jacan** v. Benejaacan.
- Jachanam** v. Jeconam.
- Jacob** fons s. puteus, Io 4, 6 12; juxta Sichar et Sichem, in prædio Joseph in quo sepultus (cf. Gn 33, 19; 35, 4; Jos 24, 32); ante Neapolim (*Nâblus*), ubi ecclesia, ON. *Bîr Yâqûb*, juxta *Balâtah*, v. More **6 D c**
- Jadason**, Jdt 1, 6; LXX Hydaspes; vers. Syr. Ulai; fl. Elam, fort. Choaspes, GR: *Kerha* vel *Kârûn* **5 D e**
- Jagur**, lâgûr **1.** Jos 15, 21; juxta terminos Edom.
- Jagur** **2.** juxta Ascalon, TL: *eġ-Ĝôrâh* secus 'Asgalân? **3 E e** **10 E d**
- Jair oppida**, vici; v. Havoth Jair.
- Jamnia**, e. q. Jabnia.
- Janoe 1.** Ianôhâh, Jos 16, 6; Ephr.; Jano in Acrabittena, 12 ml. a Neapol contra or., ON: *Yânûn*, juxta quem b. *Yânûn* inter 'Aqrâbeh et *Tâ'ânah* (Thanath Silo) **3 D d**
- Janoe 2.** Ianôah, 4 Rg 15, 29; in Gal. sup.: *Yânûh (Januh)*, 10 km a Tyro ad or. **3 B d** **10 B c**
- Janum**, Iânûm, Iânîm, Jos 15, 53; Juda.
- Japha**, JB 2, 20, 6; JV 37; urbs Gal. inf.: *Yâfâ (Jafa)* juxta Nazareth **6 B a** **10 C c**
- Japheth 1.** Iefet, Gn 10, 2—10; pater gentium japhetic.
- Japheth 2.** Jdt 2, 15; reg. ad austr. Fort. pro Napheth (Nabatæi)?
- Japhie**, Iâfia', Jos 19, 12; Zab.; e. q. Japha.
- Japho** v. Joppe.
- Jaramoth**, Jarmût **1.** Jos 21, 29; **Rameth**, Remet, Jos 19, 21; **Ramoth**, Râ'môt (H. 58), 1 Par 6, 73; Iss.; fort. 'Arrâneh, 4 km a *Genîn* (Engannim) sept. versus.
- Jaramoth** **2.** v. Jerimoth.
- Jarda**, JB 3, 3, 5; 7, 6, 5; vicus et silva in contermino merid. Judæa et Arabum; fort. pro Zared.
- Jarephel**, 'Irpe'êl, Jos 18, 27; *Rafât*, 3 km ab *eġ-Ĝib* (Beroth 1) sept. versus.
- Jarim mons**, har-Ie'ârîm, Jos 15, 10; in quo Chesalon in termino sept. Juda.
- Jarmuk**, Iarmûk, fl., TL; Hieromax, GR; nahar el-Yarmûk, AR; hod. Šerî'at el-Menâdreh ad sept. Gadara (*Mkês*) **6 C d**
- Jasa**, Iâhzâh, Nm 21, 23; Iahaz, Is 15, 4; urbs Sehon regis postea Rub. et Moab; Jassa inter Medabam et Debus (Dibon), ON: b. *el-Hasšâš*, 12 km a *Dîbân* inter sept. et or.?
- Jaser 1.** Ia'zêr, Jos 13, 25; 1 Par 2, 18; e. q. Jazer.
- Jaser 2.** Iâhzâh, Jos 21, 36; pro Jassa.
- Jassa**, Iahzâh, Jos 13, 18; 1 Par 6, 78; e. q. Jasa.
- Javan**, Iâvân, Gn 10, 2; gens japhetica, Jones vel Græci, ab Arab. voc. *el-Yînâñ*.
- Jazer**, Ia'zer, Nm 21, 32; **Jazer Ga-laad**, 1 Par 26, 31; Gad; 10 ml. Philadelphia ad occ., 15 ab Esebon, e qua magnum flum. erumpit; ON: b. Sâr (Sar), 12 km ab 'Ammân ad occ., 17 ab Hesbân ad sept., vel haud procul a prædicta, Sîr aut b. es-Sîreh, sub quibus erumpit rivus in w. Sîr influens **3 E e** **10 E d**
- Jazer mare**, yamm Ja'zer, Jr 48, 32; fort. stagnum secus Sâr vel aquæ Sîr, nisi forte mendum.
- Iconium**, Act 13, 51; urbs Pisidiæ; Konich **7 C g**
- Idumæa** v. Edom.
- Jeabarim** v. Jieabarin.
- Jeblaam**, Iible'am, Jos 17, 11; **Ba-laam**, Bil'am, 1 Par 6, 70 (H. 55); **Belma**, Balamon, Belmen, Jdt 4, 4; 7, 3; 8, 3; Ybla'amu, EG; ad merid. Bethaggan. Man. b. Bel'ameh (*Be-lame*), 2 km a *Genîn* ad merid. **3 D d** **10 D c**
- Jebnael**, Iabne'êl, Jos 19, 33; Nepht.; e. q. Kafar Iammah, TL; *Yemmah (K. Yama)*, 6 km a b. el-Kerak (Tari-chæa) occ. versus **6 B b**
- Jebneel**, Jos 15, 11; e. q. Jabnia.
- Jeboc** v. Jaboc.
- Jebus**, Iebûš, Jdc 19, 10; 1 Par 11, 4; **Jebusæus**, ha-Iebûši, Jos 15, 8; 18, 28; i. e. **urbs Jebusæorum**; 'ir ha-lebûši, Jdc 19, 11; hæc est Jerusalem, sita in colle ad cuius latus merid. descendebat ab extrema parte vallis Raphaim sept., usque ad fontem Rogel (seu ab occ. in or.), vallis Ennom., Jos 15, 8 et 18, 16; i. e. collis australis ad occ. Montis Templi et vallis Tyropœon dictæ Tab. 8
- Jecmaam**, **Jecmaan**, Joqme'âm, 3 Rg 4, 12; 1 Par 6, 68 (H. 53). Ephr.
- Jeenam**, Joqne'âm, Jos 21, 34; urbs lev. Zab., prob. e. q. Jeconam.
- Jeconam**, Ioqne'âm, Jos 19, 11; prob.
- Jachanan Carmeli**, Jos 12, 22;
- Jeenam**, Jos 21, 34; fort. e. q. Ci-mona s. Kammona in campo magno, 6 km a Legione ad sept., ON: *tell Qaimûn (Kamon)*? **3 C d** **10 C c**
- Jecsan**, Ioqšân, Gn 25, 3; fil. Abrahæ et Cethuræ, ex quo Saba et Dadan.
- Jectan**, Ioqtân, Gn 10, 26; fil. Sem et Heber, ex quo stirps arab. Qoh-tân, SA.
- Jectehel**, Ioqte'êl, 4 Rg 14, 7; nom. aliud urbis Peträ.
- Jecthel**, Ioqte'êl, Jos 15, 38; in Sephela Juda; prob. *Qudnah*, 4 km a B. Ĝe-brîn ad sept., haud longe a *Râ'anah* (*Dil'ân*) et *tell es-Sâfy* (Masepha).
- Jedala**, Iida'lâh, Jos 19, 15; l. var. Jerala. Zab. *Hiriyeh*, TL; fort. b. el-Hawârah, secus Bethlehem Zab. ad merid.

- Jegbaa**, logbehâh, Nm 32, 35; Jdc 8, 11; trans Jord.; ruinæ *el-GeVâhât* (*Djubehat*) inter 'Ammân et es-Salî 3 D e 10 D d
- Jehud** v. Jud.
- Jemini terra**, 'erez Iemini, 1 Reg 9, 4, in monte Ephraim, inter terram Salim et terram Suph.
- Jephleti**, ha-Yaflêtî, Jos 16, 3; videtur gens et regio in contermino Ephr. et Benj. juxta Bethoron.
- Jephthahel**, *Jephthahel* vallis, gê' *Iiftâhél*, Jos 19, 14 27; in conterm. Aser et Zab.; prob. biq'at Iotabat, *Iodafat*, TL; Jotapata Galilæ, JB 3, 7, 7; Geethael, ON: *sahel el-Battâuf*, juxta quem b. *GeVât* (Jotapata)? 3 C d 10 C c
- Jephtha**, *Iiftâh*, Jos 15, 43; in campestr. Jud.; fort. b. *Fattâtah*, 8 km a *Mer'âs* (Maresa) occ. versus.
- Jerala** v. Jedala.
- Jerameel**, *Ierahme'el*, 1 Rg 27, 10; 30, 29; 1 Par 2, 9; pop. et regio in austro Juda.
- Jericho**, *Ierîhô*, Jos 18, 21; urbs Chan. postea Benj., 150 stad. ab Jerus., 60 ab Jord., JB 4, 8, 2 3; 18 ml. ab Jer., 9 a mari Mort., BR; 7 ab Jord., PV: *tell es-Sultân*, sub quo 'ain es-Sultân (fons Elisæi, 4 Rg 2, 21), juxta 'Arîhâ s. er-Rihâ 3 E d 10 E c
- Jerimoth**, *Jerimuth*, Iarmût, Jos 12, 11; 15, 35; 2 Esr 11, 29; in Seph. Juda; villa Jermucha, 10 ab Eleutherop. lap. ascendentibus Aeliam, ON: b. *el-Yarmûq*, 15 km a B. *GeVârîn* inter sept. et or. 3 E c
- Jeron**, *Iire'ôn*, Jos 19, 38; Nepht. *Yarîn* (*Farun*) 3 B d 10 B c
- Jerosolyma**, 1 Mach 1, 15; gr. pro Jerusalem.
- Jeruel**, *Ierû'êl*, 2 Par 20, 16, solitudo; pars deserti Juda; in vicinia *ez-Zûrah* videtur.
- Jerusalem**, *Ierûšalam*, *Ierûšalaîm*, Jos 10, 1—3; 'Uru-Salim, i. e. civitas Salem s. Pacis, AS; *Šalem*, V. Pax, Ps 75 (76), 3, et prob. Gn 14, 18; Hebr 7, 1 2; **Jebus**, *Jebusæi* (urbs), Jdc 19, 10; Jos 15, 8; **civitas Sancta**, 'îr haq-Qôdeš, Is 48, 2; **civitas magni Regis**, Mt 5, 35. Quod attinet ad situm v. Jebus et Sion. Nunc *el-Qods* es-Şerîf Tab. 8 et 9
- Jesana**, *Iešânâh*, 2 Par 13, 19; in regione ubi Bethel et Ephraim. 'Ain-Sîniyah 6 E c
- Jesboe**, *Iišbôq*, Gn 25, 2; gens ex Abrah. et Cethura. Jasbuq, AS.
- Jesimon**, ha-Yešîmôn 1. Nm H. 21, 20; 23, 28; V. desertum, solitudo; regio ad ripam maris Mortui, ubi Bethjesimoth (Bethsimoth) 3 E e
- Jesimon** 2. 1 Rg 23, 15 19; 26, 1—3; pars deserti Juda, ad or. Ziph.
- Jesse**, gr. Gesem, terra, Jdt 1, 9; v. Gessen.
- Jesue**, *Iešúa'*, 2 Esr 11, 26; urbs Juda; *tell et b. Sa'weh*, 20 km a Bersabee or. versus 6 F b
- Jeta**, *Iuttâh*, Jos 21, 16; **Jota**, *Iûtâh*, Jos 15, 55; in merid. Juda; Christi tempore urbs Idumæor. sicut et Hebron; Jettan, Jetan, 18 ml. ab Eleutherop. ad austrum in Daroma, ON: *Yattâh* (*Jutta*), 28 km a B. *GeVârîn* inter merid. et or., 9 ab Hebrone ad merid. 3 F d 10 F c
- Jeteba**, *Jotbâh*, 4 Rg 21, 19; Jothaba in Judæa, ON: *Yetmah*, 4 km a bâr Lubbân ad sept. 10 D c
- Jetebatha**, *Iotbatâh*, Nm 33, 33; Dt 10, 7; in terra rivorum aquarum, statio Israel inter Gadgad et Habrona; fort. eš-Şôbak, 28 km a Petra sept. versus.
- Jethela**, *Iiṭâh*, Jos 19, 42; Dan. *Bêt Tâl* inter *Qariyet* et *Yâlô*? 3 F d 10 F c
- Jether**, *laṭîr*, Jos 15, 48; Jethira, 20 ml. ab Eleutherop. juxta Malathan, ON: b. 'Attîr? 3 F d 10 F c
- Jethnan**, *litnân*, Jos 15, 23; Juda in merid.
- Jethson**, V. Jos 21, 36; H. Qedêmôt; prob. pro Cademoth ut 1 Par 6, 79. Rub.
- Jethur**, *Ietûr*, Gn 25, 15; **Jeturæi**, *Ietûri*, 1 Par 1, 31; 5, 19; gens ab Ismael oriunda et regio trans Galaadit.; **Ituræa**, Lc 3, 1; videtur juxta Trachonitid. a merid. Damasci ad m. Hermon. pertinens et Antilibanus 6 B d
- Jezer** v. Jazer.
- Jezrael** 1. *Iizre'êl*, Jos 15, 56; Jud. in monte in merid.
- Jezrael** 2. Jos 19, 18; **Jezrahel** sæpiss., urbs Issach. in valle ('êmeq) Jezrael, Jos 17, 16; Jdc 6, 33; s. Esdrelon, Jdt 7, 3; in campo maximo inter Scythopolim et Legion, ON; 10 ml. a Maximianopolis (v. Adadremmon) et 12 a Scytop., BR: *Zera'in in merğ ibn 'Amer* 3 C d 10 C c
- Jieabarim**, 'Iyê hâ-'Abârîm, Nm 33, 44; **Jeabarim**, 'Iyîm, Nm 33, 45; juxta fines Moabitarum ad merid.: 'Ayimeh vel 'Eyimeh, 18 km a sâl el-Hesâ (Zared fl.) ad merid., 5 ab et *Tâfileh* (Tophel) ad sept. Gabal. 3 G e
- Jim**, 'Iyîm 1. Nm 33, 45; V. Jeabarim.
- Jim** 2. Jos 15, 29; Juda, in merid. juxta terminos Edom.
- Illustris vallis**, Gn 12, 6; v. Moreh 1.
- Illyricum**, Rom 15, 19; regio ad latutus orient. maris Adriatici 7 A B b c
- Incendium**, *Tabe'érâh*, Dt 9, 22; locus via trium dier. a monte Sinai, secus mansion. vocat. Sepulcr. Concupiscentiae seu pars extrema ejusdem: 'arwâs el-'Abârîg (*erweis el-Ebeireg*) 2 F d
- Incensio**, *Tabe'érâh*, Nm 11, 3; i. q. Incendium.
- India**, *Hoddû*, Est 1, 1; 8, 9; terra quam Indus fl. prælabitur.
- Indorum regio**, 1 Mach 8, 8; mendum videtur pro Jonia.
- Inimicitiae**, *Sitnâh*, Gn 26, 21; putus in valle Gerara.
- Insulæ**, 'Iyîm, Ps 71 (72), 10; Dan 11, 18; **insulæ gentium**, 'Iyê hag-Gôîm, Gn 10, 5; Soph 2, 11; terræ ethnicorum circumstantes mare Mediterraneum.
- Introitus Emath** v. Emath.
- Jobab**, *Iôbâb*, Gn 10, 29; gens Jec-tan. *Yuhêbab*, CIS 4, 54. Arabia.
- Joppe**, *Iâfô*, Jos 10, 46; EG Japu; AS Jappu; urbs marit. Dan.; inter Ascalon et Jamniam ad merid., atque Appolloniam et Cæsaream ad sept., PL: *Yâfâ* vel *Yâfah* (*Fafa*) 3 D c 6 et 10 D b
- Jordanis**, *hay-Yardêن*, fl., Gn 13, 10; EG Irduna; cf. JB 3, 10, 7; nahar el-Ordon, AR; nunc eš-Serîyâh 3 B—E e 6 et 10 B—E d
- Jordanis campestria**, 2 Esr 3, 22; **Jord. regio**, Gn 13, 11; **Jord. campestris regio**, 3 Rg 7, 46; H. hak-Kikkar, kikkar *hay-Yardên*; v. Ciccar.
- Josaphat** vallis, 'êmeq Iehôšâfât, Joel 3 (H. 4), 2 12; vocab. allegoric. postea usurpatum ad torrentem Cedron nominandum 8 D E F
- Jota** v. Jeta.
- Jotapata** v. Jephthahel.
- Ir ha-Heres** v. Heliopolis.
- Ir ham-Malah** v. Salis civitas.
- Ir Nahas** v. Naas.
- Isana**, JA 14, 15, 12; Kana, JB 1, 17, 5; vicus, fort. 'a. *Qîniyâ*, 8 km ad occ. *Bêtîn* (Bethel).
- Ismaelitæ**, *Ismahelitæ*, *lišme'êlim*, Gn 37, 25; 1 Par 2, 17; tribus ab Ismael fil. Abrah. et Agar oriundæ; v. Gn 25, 12—16; quorum regio inter Euphrat. et mare Rubrum; v. Nabatene.
- Israel terra**, 'erez Iisrâel: 1. cuncta regio a 12 trib. occupata, 1 Rg 13, 19; Mt 2, 20 21; a Dan usque Bersabee, Jdc 20, 1; 3 Rg 4, 25; terra Sancta, 'admat haq-Qôdeš, Zach 2, 12; Sap 12, 3; terra Gloriæ, 'erez haz-Zebî, Dan 11, 16 41; terra IHVH, Jr 2, 7; t. Emmanuel, Is 8, 8; terra Foederis, 'erez hab-Berît, Ez 30, 5 (= terra Promissionis, Hebr 11, 9; s. Terra promissa). 2. regnum sept. Israel s. Samariæ, cuius Bethel

termin. merid., 4 Rg 5, 2; 6, 23; AS mat bit-Humri vel mat Ḥumri.

Issachar tribus, Jos 19, 17—23.

Istemo v. Esthamo.

Istob, 'Iš-Tōb, 2 Rg 10, 6 8; regnum syrum; prob. ubi et-Tayibeh, AR, inter Palmyr. et Haleb; prob. e. q. hodierna et-Tayibeh, 6 km ab Ḥamah ad sept.

Italia, Act 18, 2; Hebr 13, 24; pro Kitīm, Nm 24, 24; Ez 27, 6; pro Tūbal, Is 66, 19. *Italia*.

Ituræa v. Jethur.

Jucadam, Iqdē'ām, Jos 15, 58. Negeb Juda.

Jud, Iehūd, Jos 19, 45; Dan. el-Yehūdiyah (*Jahudie*), 7 km a Lydda ad sept. 6 et 10 D b

Juda, Iehūdāh, terra: 1. tribus Juda ab austro Benj. et Jerusal., Jos 15; 1 Par 6, 55. 2. regnum Juda a merid. Bethel 2, tribus Juda et Benj. complectens, Am 7, 12; Jr 37, 1. 3. omnis terra Israel, 2 Par 9, 11; Ps 75 (76), 1; 113 (114), 2. 4. provincia australis post exil., 1 Esr 5, 8; 2 Esr 5, 14. 5. Juda ad Jordan., Jos 19, 34; mendum videtur pro: et egressus eius (sc. termini Nepht.) ad Jordan.

Juda mons, i. e. regio montana tribus Judæ.

Judæa. 1. V. et LXX, Juda tribus, regnum, imo cuncta terra Israel, 1 Rg 23, 3; Tob 1, 21; 1 Esr 1, 2; Ps 75, 1; 113, 2. 2. provincia sub Rom., Mt 4, 25; Io 3, 22. 3. cuncta terra Judæor., Lc 1, 5; 23, 5; JA 1, 6, 2; 7, 2; et generatim script. sacer. I et II.

Julias 1. nom. datum a Philippo Bethsaida, JA 18, 2, 1; B 2, 9, 1; in Gal., PT; v. Bethsaida 1.

Julias 2. nom. datum ab Herode Agrippa Betharamptæ in Peræa, JA 18, 2, 1; B 2, 9, 1; postea Livias, PL, ON; v. Betharan.

Juramenti puteus, Gn 46, 1 5; H. Be'er Šeba'; i. e. Bersabee.

K

Quære in C et Q, quibus litteris transcribitur vel quarum est transcriptio.

L

Laabim, Lehābīm, Gn 10, 13; gens ex stirpe Misraim; a plurib. censeatur e. q. Lūbīm; v. Libyes 1.

Laban, Lābān, Dt 1, 1; mansio Israel in deserto, prob. e. q. Lebna.

Labana v. Lebna.

Labanath, Šihōr Libnat, Jos 19, 26; i. e. fl. Libnath; V. Sihor et Labanath;

in term. Aser: nahar Na'amēh juxta 'Akka ad merid., Belus, GR 6 C c

Lacedæmon, 2 Mach 5, 9. Græc. v. Spartiatæ.

Lachis, Lākiš, Jos 10, 31; 15, 39; 4 Rg 14, 19; AS Lakisu, Lakiša; in 7 ml. ab Eleutherop. euntib. Damromam, ON: tell el-Hes̄y, juxta quem Umm Laqîs (*Lakis*) 3 E c 10 E b

Lahela, Lahlah, 1 Par 5, 26; pro le-Halâh; v. Hala.

Lahem, Lahem, 1 Par 4, 22; fort. e. q. Bethlehem.

Lais, Laīš, Jdc 18, 7 29; Lesem, Lešem, Jos 19, 47; e. q. postea Dan (2).

Laisa 1. Layšāh, Is 10, 30; in Benj. el-'Ayisâwiyeh (*Isawie*)? 9 B b

Laisa 2. gr. Eleasa, Alasa, 1 Mach 9, 5; fort. b. Il'asa secus Bēt'ûr el-fôgâ (Bethoron sup.).

Lampsacus, 1 Mach 15, 23; gr. Sampakē, Sampsame; urbs Mysiæ. Lap-saki? 7 B e

Laodicea, u. marit. Syriæ, JA 14, 10, 20; B 1, 21, 11; Ramiṭah Phœnic. Lâdaqiyeh 7 D g

Laodicia, Col 2, 13; Apc 1, 11; u. Phryg. As. min. juxta Denislū 7 C f

Laomim v. Loomim.

Lapis Adjutorii v. Ebenezer.

Lapis Boen v. Abenboen.

Lapis Ezel v. Ezel.

Lasæa v. Thalassa.

Lata vallis, JB 5, 4, 1; a valle Tyropœorum diversa, collem Templi olim discernens a colle Acra inferioreque civitate. Cf. JA 15, 11, 3 et 5 8 B c

Latitudo, puteus, v. Rohoboth 2.

Latusim, Latussim, Letūšim, Gn 25, 3; 1 Par 1, 32; pop. ex stirpe Dadan. Arab.

Lazarium, eccles. et monast. circa Lazari sepulcr. ædific., secus Bethaniam, 2 ml. ab Jerus. in latere montis Oliveti, circ. 500 passus a loco inter verticem montis Ol. et Lazarium, quo Domino occurrit Maria (Jo 11, 30), ubi eccles., ON, SL, PM. el-Azariyeh 9 B b

Lebaoth v. Bethlebaoth.

Lebna, Libnāh 1. Nm 33, 21; mansio Israel in deserto inter Remmomphares et Ressa; fort. regio el-Beidâ (alba), circ. 60 km a sinu Aelanitico inter sept. et occ.

Lebna 2. Jos 10, 29; **Labana**, Jos 15, 42; **Lobna**, Jos 21, 13; 4 Rg 8, 22; Is 37, 8; Sephela Juda; villa Lobna in regione Eleutherop., ON: fort. ed-Dawēmeh, 8 km a B. Gebrin ad mer.; vel 'araq el-Menṣiyeh 3 E c 10 E b

Lebona, Lebônâh, Jdc 21, 19; juxta viam de Bethel ad Sichem, haud procul a Silo; Ephr.: Lubbân, 4 km a Sélân inter sept. et or. 3 D d 10 D c

Lecha, Lékâh, 1 Par 4, 21. Juda.

Lechi, Lehi, Jdc 15, 9; i. e. Maxilla; locus Maxillæ, Jdc 15, 14; i. q. **Ramatlechi**, i. e. elevatio Maxillæ, Jdc 15, 17; juxta quem ham-Makṭēš (V. molaris dens), a quo egreditur fons invocantis de Maxilla, 'en haq-Qôreh, Jdc 15, 19; prob. i. q. Lahayâh, 2 Rg H. 23, 11; V. Statio; fons Samsonis ad sept. Morasthi, HR ep. 108; juxta Eleutherop., PV; fort. 'ain Lehy es-Sâfer ad sept. B. Gebrin.

Leeum, Laqqûm, Jos 19, 33; Nepht.; fort. Kefr Qâmâ, 8 km ab Yemma (Jebnael) inter sept. et or.

Legio, 3 ml. a Thaanac, 6 a Camon (tell Qaimûn); grandis campus Legionis pro g. c. Megiddo, ON; Legûn, antea Megiddo, circ. 2 horas a Sûnam ad occ., EP, AR; el-Legğûn (*Ledjun*) secus tell el-Mut̄sallem, v. Mageddo 6 et 10 C c

Lehemān, Lahmas, Lahmâm, Jos 15, 40; Sephela Jud.; b. el-Lahem, 4 km a B. Gebrin ad merid. 3 E c

Lemba v. Libba.

Leontes, fl. Cœlesyriæ, PL, PT; nahar Lêtâ, cuius ostia inter Sûr (Tyr.) et Sarfend (Sarepta), AR; nunc nahar el-Letâny (Lita) ad Dêr-Mimâs usque, ubi flectens ad occ., vocatur nahar el-Qasmîyeh. Fuit termin. terræ Israel ad sept. 6 A B c d

Leontopolis v. Oniæ regio 1 B b

Lesa, Leša', Gn 10, 19; terminus merid. et or. terræ Chanaan; i. q. Callirrhoë, TL, i. e. in vicinia quærenda.

Lesem v. Lais et Dan (2).

Leitarum urbes, Jos 21, 1—40; 1 Par 6, 54—81.

Libanus, Lebânon, Dt 1, 7; 3, 25; Labnanu, Labnana, AS, mons ad sept. terræ Israel a nahar el-Qasmîyeh et monte Hermon usque nahar el-Kebîr (v. Eleutherus); ġebel Lubnân 3 A B d e

Libba, JA 14, 1, 4 (lect. var. Libias), Lemba, JA 13, 15, 4; urbs Moabit.; Libb, 13 km a Mâdâba ad merid. 10 E d

Libya 1. Jdt 3, 1; mendum videtur pro Libano.

Libya, Libyes 2. Lûbîm, Lubbîm, 2 Par 12, 3; Dan 11, 43; Act 2, 10; EG Labu, Lebu; pop. et regio juxta Aeg. et Aeth. ad occ. 1 B a

Libya, Libyes 3. Fût, Pût; v. Phut.

Literarum civitas v. Cariathsepher.

Lithostrotos, hebr. Gabbatha, Jo 19, 13; prob. = «suggestum», gr. Bême (hebr. Bâmâh = Gabbaṭa' aram.), cf. JB 2, 14, 8; secus Prætorium Pilati s. arcem Antoniam, ubi fuit ecclesia S. Sophiæ, PV, PM 8 E

Livias, e. q. Betharamatha.

- Lobna**, Libnâh, v. Lebna.
- Lod**, Lôd, 1 Par 8, 12; 1 Esr 2, 33; **Lydda**, Act 9, 32. Diospolis, GR, HR ep. 108; 10 ml. a Nicopoli (Emmaus) occ. versus, BR. *Lidd s. Ludd* 3 Ec 6 et 10 Eb
- Lodabar**, Lô-Debar, 2 Rg 9, 4; 17, 27; prob. i. q. *Lidbir* (v. Dabir 2), Jos 13, 26; *Ibdar*, 10 km a Mâkâs (Gadara) ad or.
- Loomim**, Le'ummîm, Gn 25, 3; **Laomim**, 1 Par 1, 32; gens ex stirpe Dadan, Laamman, AS? Allumæotæ, PT? *el'-Ummayin?* Arab.
- Lud**, Lûd, Gn 10, 22; 1 Par 1, 17; Jdt gr. 2, 23; gens semit. Lydii, JA 1, 6, 4; v. Lydia 2 7 Ce
- Ludim**, Lûdîm, Gn 10, 13; 1 Par 1, 11; gens ex stirpe Mesraim; et Tunîsîn, SA? v. Lydia 1.
- Luith**, Lûhît, Is 15, 5; Jr 48, 5; Moab; Luitha inter Areopol. (Rabbath-Moab) et Zoara, ON: ascensus juxta *umm el-Witât* inter *er-Rabbah* ac *Mezrâ' el-Lisân*, AP.
- Luza**, Lûz 1. Gn 35, 6; Jdc 1, 23; postea Bethel.
- Luza** 2. Jdc 1, 26; in terra Hetthim; *el-Lîwêziyeh* e regione *merg 'Ayûn* ad sept.?
- Lycaonia**, Act 14, 6; reg. Asiæ min. 7 Cg
- Lycia**, 1 Mach 15, 23; reg. Asiæ min. 7 Cf
- Lycus**, fl. Phœn. inter Byblum et Beryt. ST, PL; *nahar el-Kelb* 6 Ad
- Lydda** v. Lod.
- Lydia**, Lydii, Lydi, Lûd, Lûdim: 1. pop. cham. ex stirpe Mesraim, Gn 10, 13; Is 66, 19; Jr 46, 9; Ez 30, 5. Tunîs Afric., SA? 2. pop. semit. Gn 10, 22; 1 Par 1, 17; Ez 27, 10; Jdt gr. 2, 23; 1 Mach 8, 8; in Asia min. 7 Ce
- Lysa**, Arab. Petr., PT; *h. Lussân* 2 De
- Lysias**, Cœlesyr. ad Oront., JA 14, 3, 2.
- Lystra**, Act 14, 6; in Lycaonia; Asia min. 7 Cg
- M**
- Maacha**, Maachati, Ma'akâh, ham-Ma'akâti, 2 Rg 10, 6 8; Jos 12, 5; 13, 11; **Syria Maacha**, 'Arâm-Ma'akâh, 1 Par 19, 6; regnum a merid. montis Hermon, ab oriente Jord.
- Maara Sidoniorum**, Ma'ârah, Jos 13, 4; *Magarat egypti* 3 Ae
- Mabortha** v. Mamortha.
- Mabsar**, Mibzâr, Gn 36, 42; gens edomit.; prob. in regione Gabalena, ubi Mabsara ad urbem Petram pertinet, ON.
- Maces**, Mâqaz, 3 Rg 4, 9; fort. *h. Mag-* gâs, 8 km ab *Esdûd* merid. versus 3 Ec
- Maceda**, Maqqâdâh, Jos 10, 16; 15, 41; Sephela Jud.; prob. Maklatu, EG; 8 ml. ab Eleutheropoli or. versus, ON: *h. Malkethah*, 15 km a *Bêt Gebrîn* inter sept. et or. 3 Ed
- Macedonia**, 1 Mach 1, 1; Act 16, 9; prov. Græc. 7 Bd
- Maceloth**, Maqhâlôt, Nm 33, 25; mansio Israel inter Arada et Tahath.
- Machærus**, JA 18, 5, 1—2; B 3, 3, 3; in termino merid. Perææ ad or. maris Mortui; ubi Joann. Bapt. necatus; prob. Makawur, TL; i. q. *Maheraç*, Insc. Mesæ; *h. el-Mekâwer (Mkaur)* 6 et 10 Eb
- Machbena**, Makbêna', 1 Par 2, 49; prob. e. q. Chebbon.
- Machmas**, Mikmâš, Mikmâs, 1 Rg 13, 2; 14, 5; **Mechmas**, 1 Esr 2, 27; 2 Esr 11, 31; Benj.; 9 ml. ab Aelia juxta Rama, ON: *Muhamâs (Muchmas)* 3 Ed 10 Ec
- Machmethath**, ham-Mikmetât, Jos 16, 6; in finibus Ephr.: *sahel el-Mâneh* ad radices m. Garizim ad or. in quo *h. Mahneh et-tahtâ* sub *M. el-fâqâ*, 4 km a *bîr Yâqub* ad merid.?
- Machtes**, Maktésh, V. Pila, Soph 1, 11; Silæ vallis, HR in Soph.; fort. e. q. Tyropeon vallis 8 Bc
- Macphela**, Makpélâh, Gn 23, 9 17; 25, 9; 49, 29—30; 50, 13; V. et LXX Spelunca duplex; V. 23, 19 spel. agri duplicitis, in Hebron, e regione Mambre; ubi monument. Patriarch. a veter. Hæbr. fabricatum, JA 1, 14; B 4, 9, 7; 2 ml. a Terebintho, i. e. Mambre, ad merid. BR, ON: *Harâm el-Halil* in Hebron.
- Madaba** v. Medaba.
- Madai**, Mâdai, Gn 10, 2; filius Japhet pater Medorum, pro Media, Medorum terra; mat-Madai, Amadai, AS, cuius urbs primaria Achmeta, Ecbatana, GR 5 Bc ef
- Madan**, Medân, Gn 25, 2; gens ex Abraham et Cethura. Arab.
- Madian**, Medianitæ, Midâan, Medianim, Gn 25, 2; Ex 2, 15; fil. Abrahæ et Cethuræ, cuius terra ad merid. in deserto Saracen., ad or. maris Rubri (sinus Elanitic.), ON. Ubi urbs Median, AR. Unde diffusi sunt per cunctas reg. ad or. Jord. et maris Mortui 2 Ef 7 Eg
- Madmen**, Madmén, Jr H. 48, 2; V. silens; prob. i. q. Madmena 1.
- Madmena** 1. Madménâh, Js 25, 10; V. plaustrum; urbs Moab sept.; fort. e. q. Dimon vel Dibon.
- Madmena** 2. Madmannâh, 1 Par 2, 49; in terra Chanaan ad merid., e. q. Medemena 1.
- Madon**, Mâdôn, Jos 11, 1; 12, 19; LXX Maron; *h. Madin* secus *Hattîn?* vel *Mérûn*, 5 km a Safed occ. versus? 6 Ab
- Magala locus**, Ma'agalâh, 1 Rg 17, 20; i. e. castra Saulis et exercit., juxta vallem Terebinthi.
- Magdala**, Mt 15, 39, codd. plurimi; **Magedan**, V. et cdd.; **Migdal**, Migdala, juxta Tiberiad., TL; unde Maria **Magdalene**, Mt 27, 56; Mc 15, 40; inter Tiber. et Heptapegon, PV, PM. *Meğdel (Mejdîl)* 6 Ab 10 Cd
- Magdalel**, Migdal-El, Jos 19, 38. Nepht.: *el-Mugâdil*, 18 km ab *Yarûn* (Jeron) sept. versus.
- Magdal gad**, Migdal-Gâd, Jos 15, 37; in Sephela Juda; fort. pro Magdal-Geth (i. e. juxta Geth): *h. el-Meğdeleh*, 8 km a B. *Gebrîn* merid. versus?
- Magdalum**, Migdôl 1. Ex 14, 2; Nm 33, 7; prope Phihahiroth et mare Rubrum 2 Dc
- Magdalum** 2. Jr 44, 1; 46, 14; Ez H. 29, 10; 30, 6; in extremit. sept. Aeg.; prob. i. q. Magdal, 12 ml. a Pelusio, AI: *tell es-Semît* 2 Dc
- Magdiel**, ON, in 5 ml. Doræ pergent. Ptolemai. Prob. Castellum Peregrin. PM, hod. *'Atlit* 6 10 Cb
- Magedan**, Magadan fines, Mt 15, 39; cdd. gr. æth. copt. syr. et arm. Magdala; prob. regio inter Magdala et Dalmanutha, Mc 8, 10; i. e. terra Genesar, *el-Çuvîr*, cuius termini sunt *el-Meğdel* (Magdala) ad occ. et *h. el-Miniyeh* (Dalmanutha) ad or. 6 Ab
- Mageddo**, Mageddon, Megiddô, Megiddôn, Jos 12, 21; 3 Rg 4, 12; Zach 12, 11; urbs Man. occ.; EG Makta, Maketti; Legio pro Mageddo, ON; Megiddo vocatur *Leğûn*, a quo 1 hora ad merid. Ta'anak, EP: *el-Leğûn (Ledjun)*, in cuius territorio *tell el-Mutsallim*, ubi ruinæ civit. veteris 3 Cd 10 Cc
- Mageddo aquæ**, Jdc 5, 19; i. e. fontes et rivi defluentes ab *el-Leğûn*, s. de terra Mageddo, in torr. Cison: *nahar el-Muqatta'* (n. Mukatta), sic prob. nomen antiq. retinens 10 Cc
- Mageddon campus**, 2 Par 35, 22; Zach 12, 11; i. q. campus Jezrael s. Esdrelon; grandis campus Legionis, ON: *merg ibn 'Amer* 6 et 10 Cc
- Mageth**, gr. Maked, 1 Mach 5, 26; Galaad; i. e. trans Jord.; *h. el-Mukâtiyeh*, 13 km circ. a *Hisfin* (v. Casphin), inter merid. et or.?
- Magog**, Mâgôg, Gn 10, 2; gens japhet.; **terra Magog**, Ez 38, 2; Scythæ, JA 1, 6, 1; HR in Ez.; Gothi, TL. Jer.

- Magron**, Migrôn, 1 Rg 14, 2; Is 10, 28; prope Machmas; fort. *el-Marğem* e regione Ğeba' trans w. es-Suwênit ad or.
Mahanaim, Manaim, Mahanaim, Gn 32, 2; Jos 13, 26; V. Castra, 2 Rg 2, 8; 17, 24; 3 Rg 2, 8; Gad; **Małneh** prope el-Eṣṭib (Thisbe 1), EP: i. e. b. Małneh, 3 km a Lestib or. versus, prob. simul ac b. et Tiyârâh in vertice montis adjacentis ad sept. 3 D e 10 D d
- Mahane Dan** v. Castra Dan 1 et 2.
- Mallotæ**, 2 Mach 4, 30; incolæ urbis Malli Ciliciæ, ad ostia fl. Pyrami 4 B b
- Mambre convallis**, 'ēlōnē Mamrē, Gn 13, 18; in (i. e. in confiniis) Hebron, Gn 23, 19; 35, 27; ubi quercus Abraham (et Terebinthus vocat.), 6 stad. (?) ab Hebron, JA 1, 10, 4; B 4, 9, 7; 2 ml. ad sept., BR, ON, PV; et puteus inter septum perantiq., Zoz., H. E. 2, 4—5: ḥarām Rāmet el-Halîl (Rame), in quo bîr el-Halîl (puteus Abraham), 3 km ab Hebrone ad sept. 10 E c
- Mambre torrens**, Jdt 2, 14, gr. (24) Abronas, prob. Chaboras s. Habor: n. el-Habûr 4 B c d
- Mamortha**, PL 5, 13; **Mabartha**, Mabortha, JB 4, 8, 1; nom. quo Neapolis vocab. apud indigenas, aramaice prob. pro Moreh cum locali præposit.; v. Moreh 1.
- Manahath**, Mânahât: 1. Tribus in terra Seir, Gn 36, 23; 1 Par 1, 40. 2. Prob. urbs Juda, 1 Par 8, 6; 2, 54 H.; V. dimidium requietionis; prob. e. q. Manocho LXX Jos 15, 59. *Malhah* (*Malha*) 9 C a
- Manasse**, Manašeh, tribus cuius pars una ad occ. Jord. inter Ephr. et Iss., altera trans Jord. ad sept. 3 C D d e
- Manocho**, Jos LXX 15, 59. Juda. *Malhah* 9 C a
- Maon**, Ma'ôn 1. Jos 15, 55; 1 Rg 23, 24; urbs in monte Juda; cum deserto in vicinia; in parte or. Damæ, ON: b. Ma'în (*Maon*) 3 F d 10 F c
- Maon** 2. Jdc H. 10, 12; V. Chanaan; LXX Madian, urbs Arab. unde. Me'ûnîm s. Maoniteæ, 1 Par H. 4, 41, V. habitatores; 2 Par H. 26, 7, V. Ammonitæ, LXX Minæi: Ma'ân, 35 km a w. Musâ, s. Petra, inter merid. et or. 1 B d
- Mara**, Mârâh, Ex 15, 23; stat. Israel. in deserto; 'ain Hawârah? 2 E c
- Mare Galilææ**, Jo 6, 1; q. est Tibériadis, Genezareth, Cenereth 6 A B b C d
- Mare Magnum**, Jos 19, 26; Nm 34, 6; mare Palæstinorum, yâm Pe- lištîm, Ex 23, 31; **mare occidentale**, yâm hâ'âharôن, Dt 11, 24; i. q. mare Mediterraneum 1 B d
- Mare Mortuum**, V. glossa, Jos 3, 16; i. q. mare Salis s. Solitudinis.
- Mare Rubrum**, yâm Şûf: 1. sinus occ., Ex 10, 19; *bahar es-Suwês* 1 C c 2. sinus orient. s. Aelaniticus, Nm 21, 4; 3 Rg 9, 26; 2 Par 8, 17: *bahar el-'Aqabah* 1 C c d
- Mare salis**, m. **salsissimum**, yâm ham-Melâh, Gn 14, 3; Jos 12, 3; **mare deserti**, **solitudinis**, yâm hâ-'Arâbâh, Dt 3, 17; Jos 3, 16; **mare orientale**, yâm haq-Qad-mônî, Ez 47, 18; lacus Asphaltites, JB 4, 8, 4; mare Mortuum, ON: *bahar Lût* 3 E F d 10 E F c d
- Mare solitudinis** v. mare salis.
- Maresa**, Mârê'âh, Jos 15, 44; in Sephela Juda; **Morasthi**, i. e. de Môrešet, Jr 26, 18; Mich 1, 1; Môrešet Gať, V. hæreditas Geth, Mich 1, 14; ruinæ in 2 ml. ab Eleutherop., ON: b. Mar'aš juxta tell Sand-Hannâ et B. Ĝibrîn 3 E c 10 E b
- Mareth**, Ma'arât, Jos 15, 59; in monte Juda. *Bêt 'Ummar*, 3 km a Bethsur ad sept.? 3 E F d 10 E F c d
- Maroth**, Mârôt, V. amaritudines, Mich 1, 12; b. Murrâن, 18 km a B. Ĝibrîn merid. versus?
- Masada** (prob. heb. Mezûdâh), JB 7, 8, 3; castellum Judæ. b. es-Sebbeh (*Sebbe*) 6 et 10 F c
- Masal**, Mašâl, Jos 21, 30; **Messal**, Mišâl, Jos 19, 26; Aser; Masan juxta Carmel. ad mare, ON; fort. b. Meñîlyeh, 4 km ab 'Atlit sept. versus.
- Masaloth**, 1 Mach 9, 2, in Arbellis; prob. e. q. spelunæ secus Arbelam, JA 12, 11, 1; B 1, 16, 2 4; *qal'at ibn Ma'ân* in w. el-Hamâm, prope b. Irbid, juxta Međdel (Magdala) 6 B b
- Masepha**, ham-Mizpêh, Jos 15, 38; e. q. Masphe 3.
- Maserephoth aquæ**, Misrefôt maîm, Jos 11, 8; 13; in termino sept. Terræ Isr.: 'ain Mešerfeh, 4 km ab ez-Zib (Achzib) ad sept.
- Masma**, Mišmâ', Gn 25, 14; gens ismael., cuius videntur retinere nom. ġeb. *Misma'* ad merid. Qâf et alter. ġeb. *Misma'* juxta Têmâ. Arab.
- Masobia**, ham-Mežobâyâh, 1 Par 11, 47; fort. i. q. de Soba.
- Maspha**, ham-Mizpâh et Mizpêh (specula) 1. Gn 31, 49; Jdc 11, 12; locus et civ. ubi ham-Mazzâbâh (V. Tumulus) altero nom. **Galaad**; Geraš, TL, i. e. in confiniis Gerasa: tell el-Masfah, 10 km a Ģeraš inter sept. et occ., 2 km a Şûf ad sept. 3 D e 10 D d
- Maspha** 2. terra, Jos 11, 3; campus (biq'at) **Masphe**, Jos 11, 8; ad radices montis Hermon, inter merid. et occ.
- Maspha** 3. Jos 15, 38; V. **Masepha**, in Sephela Juda; in fin. Eleutheropoleos contra sept., ON; **Saphithah**, TM: tell es-Şâfy s. Şâfiyeh (*Safe*) 10 E b
- Maspha** 4. Jos 18, 26; Benj.; inter Beroth videtur et Caphira; prob. Massefa juxta Cariathiarim, ubi quondam arca Test. fuit, ON. Fort. *el-Qubébeh* (*Kubeibe*), ubi eccl. in loco, quo stetit arca, PD et Burchard 10 E c
- Maspha** 5. Jdc 20, 1; 1 Rg 7, 5; ad sept. Rama in term. Jud. sept., 3 Rg 15, 22; 2 Par 16, 6; contra Jerus., 1 Mach 3, 46; via Sichem ad Jerus., Jr 41, 3—6; Masfath, e. q. Bira, Tab. sœc. XIII, 7, 6, DPV 21; i. e. *el-Bîreh* (*Bire*) 3 E d 10 E c
- Maspha** 6. Moab, 1 Rg 22, 3—4; fort. b. Šîhân (*Schihan*) in terra Kerak 10 F d
- Maspha** 7. V. Specula, 2 Par 20, 24; collis deserti Juda, a merid. Thecua.
- Masphath**, 1 Rg 7, 5; Jr 40, 6; e. q. Masphe 5.
- Masphe** campus v. Masphe 2.
- Masreca**, Masrêqâh, Gn 36, 36; regni Edom circa Gebalen. ON: fort. ġeb. Mušrâq, 40 km a Petra merid. versus, AP.
- Massa** 1. Mâssâ', Gn 25, 15; gens ismael.; prob. Mas, Masai, AS; Mâsanî, PT, in Arab. merid.
- Massa** 2. Maşâh, Ex 17, 7; Dt 6, 16; 9, 22; V. Tentatio; loc. in deserto Sin secus Raphidim, et Meriba dictus: monstratur ubi ḥesîy el-Hattâtîn in w. Feirâن 2 F c d
- Matthana**, Matṭânâh, Nm 21, 18 19; e. q. Maschana in Arnone, 12 ml. a Medaba or. versus, ON: b. el-Medeyineh (*Medine*), 18 km a Mâdâbâ inter merid. et occ. in w. et-Tamad, Arnonis confluens 10 E d
- Maxilla** v. Lechi.
- Maximianopolis**, ON, BR; nomen ap. GR civitatis Adadremmon 6 C c
- Mazor** v. Aegyptus.
- Mea** turris, 2 Esr 12, 38; V. Emath 4.
- Mecherathites**, 1 Par 11, 36; i. q. **Machati** (s. Maachathites), 2 Rg 33, 34; i. e. de Maacha.
- Mechmas**, 2 Esr 11, 31; i. q. Machmas.
- Medaba**, Mâdâbâ, Nm 21, 30; Jos 13, 16; **Madaba**, 1 Mach 9, 36; Rub. postea Moab. **Mahdebah** insc. Mesæ; urbs Arab. antiq. nom. retinens juxta Esebon, ON: Mâdâbâ (*Madeba*) 3 E e 10 E d

- Medaba campestris** v. Misor.
- Meddin**, Middin, Jos 15, 61; Jud. in deserto; fort. ubi *qubûr el-Medîdi*, 10 km ab *Abû-Dîs* ad or.
- Medemena 1.** Madmannâh, Jos 15, 31; in merid. Judæ: *b. umm-Dêmneh* s. *Emdémneh*, 2 km c. dim. ab *'Anab* ad merid. 3 F c
- Medemena 2.** Madménâh, Is 10, 31; LXX Madebena, Benj. *Dêr Diwân?* 10 E c
- Medena**, Mâdai, Esr 6, 2; Media, prov. cuius caput Ecbatana 5 C e
- Medi**, 1 Mach 8, 8; prob. i. q. Mysii.
- Medi, Media**, v. Madai.
- Megbis**, Magbiš, 1 Esr 2, 30; Judæa.
- Megiddo** v. Mageddo.
- Mejarecon**, mē hā-Yarqôn, Jos 19, 46; fort. i. q. aquæ, i. e. fl. Jarcon vel Arecon (*tell er-Raqqêt*) in termino Dan sept.: *nahar el-'Âyéh* (v. *el-Audje*) 3 D c 10 D b
- Melita** ins., Act 28, 1. *Malta* 7 D b
- Mello 1.** bêt Millô', V. urbs, oppidum Mello, Jdc 9, 6 20; fort. e. q. *turris (migdal) Sichem*, Jdc 9, 49; i. e. arx urbis Sichem.
- Mello 2.** ham-Millô', 2 Rg 5, 9; 3 Rg 9, 15; 11, 27; LXX Acra, s. arx civitatis David; prob. in angulo contra sept. et occ., ubi *el-Qat'ah (el-Kala)* 9 B C 4 5
- Mello 3.** Bêt Millô', V. *domus Mello* in descensu Sella, 4 Rg 12, 20. Incertus.
- Melothi**, Jdt 2, 13; civ. Cappadociæ; prob. Melitene. *Malatia* 7 C h
- Me-Meriba**, mē-Meribâh, aquæ *Contradictionis*, V. Nm 20, 13 24; Meribâh et Meribôt Qedeš (Cades 1), Nm 27, 14; Ez 47, 19; v. Meriba 2.
- Memphis**, Nôf et Môf, Is 19, 13; Os 9, 6; EG Men-Nofir; copt. Memfe; AS Mimpi; AR Menf; urbs caput Aeg., ubi hod. *Mit-Râhîneh*, 20 km circ. a Cairo merid. versus 1 C b
- Menni**, Minnî, Jr 51, 27; AS mat Mannai, pars Armen. orient. 4 B c
- Mennith**, Minnît, Jdc 11, 33; Manith villa in 4 lap. Ebus pergent. Philadelphiam (*Ammân*), ON: *b. Beddih*, 6 km ab *Hesbân* sept. versus 3 E e
- Mephaat**, Mêfâ'at, Jos 13, 18; Rub.; juxta solitud., ON: *b. Nêfâ'ah*, 14 km ab *Hesbân* inter sept. et or., AP 3 E e
- Merala**, Mer' alâh, in contermino Zab. et Iss., Jos 19, 11; *tell Gâlatah*, 6 km a Bethlehem. Zab. ad merid.?
- Merathaim**, Marâtâim, Jr 50, 21; V. terra Dominantium; AS Maratim, regio juxta sinum Persicum 5 D d
- Meriba 1.** Meribâh, Ex 17, 7; nom. alterum loci dicti Massâh, v. Massa 2.
- Meriba 2.** Meribâh, Meribâh et Meribôt Qâdes, V. aquæ *Contradictionis*
- Cades, Nm 27, 14; Ez 47, 19; fons prope Cades 2 C D e
- Meridies** v. Negeb.
- Merom aquæ**, mē-Merôm, Jos 11, 5—8; opinantur aliqui e. q. Samachon. lacus, s. *bahrat el-Hûlîh*, sed ad austr. videntur Sidonis; prbs. fontes secus Merom, e. q. Berothe, vicus Gal. sup. haud procul a Cedes, JA 5, 1, 18; prob. i. q. Meroth term. occ. Gal. sup.: hod. *Berweh (Birwe)* 3 C d 6 10 C c
- Merome regio**, Merômê sâdeh, Jdc 5, 18; LXX altitudines campi (Jezrael); i. e. mons Thabor? vel circa aquas Merom?
- Meron**, Merôn, TL; prob. i. q. Maron LXX Jos 11, 1; V. Madon. *Merûn*, ad mer. *el-Ğîs* (Giscala), Gal. sup. 6 A a
- Meronathites**, ham-Merônîti, i Par 27, 30; 2 Esr 3, 7; i. e. de Meron, videtur in regione Gabaonit.; fort. *b. el-Murân* haud procul ab *el-Qu'bâbâh* (v. Maspha 4) ad merid.
- Meroth**, JB 3, 3, 1; termin. occ. Galil. sup.; prob. *Berweh (Birwe)*, 9 km a 'Akkâ or. versus; v. Merom 6 10 C c
- Meroz**, Mérôz, Jdc 5, 23; fort. *b. Mârûs* inter *Safed* et *Qedes* (Cades 1).
- Merrha**, gr. Merran, Bar 3, 23; prob. legend. Madan s. Median.
- Mes**, Mâš, Gn 10, 23; gens aram.; prob. circa mont. Masium, ST, ad sept. Nisibis; *geb. Qaşyâr* 4 B c d
- Mesech** v. Mosoch.
- Mesopotamia**, 'Aram Naharaîm, Gn 24, 10; i. e. Syria inter 2 fl. sc. Euphratem et Tigrim; **Syria Mesopotamiæ**, Paddan'Arâm, Gn 25, 20 5 B C c d
- Mesphe**, Jos 18, 26; e. q. Maspha 4.
- Mesraim** v. Aegyptus.
- Messa**, Mêšâ', Gn 10, 30; loc. Arabum Jectan. e regione montis orient. Sephar; *Mekkah*, SA?
- Messal**, Jos 19, 26; i. q. Mâsal.
- Methca**, Mitqâh, Nm 33, 28; mansio Israel.
- Miletus**, Act 20, 15; urbs Ioniæ 7 C e
- Millo** v. Mello.
- Misgab**, ham-Misgâb, Jr 48, 1; V. fortis; arx Moab; fort. e. q. *Qir Moab*.
- Misor**, LXX et V. Jos 21, 36; urbs Rub., sed mendose; ham-Mîšôr H. plerumque significat campestria s. planitiem Madaba, Dt 3, 10; Jos 13, 9 16; terram campestrem Ruben, Dt 4, 43; Jos 13, 17 21; 28, 8; Jr 48, 21, V
- Mispat fons**, 'én Mišpât, Gn 14, 7; e. q. postea Cades 1.
- Mitylene**, Act 20, 14; urbs præcipua Lesbi ins. 7 C e
- Moab**, Mô'âb, Dt 2, 9; regio ad orient. maris Mortui, cuius terminus oriental.
- desertum, austral. torrens Zared, septentr. a tempore Moysis ad captivit. israelit. torrens Arnon; postea vero sicut et antea capiebat terram, quae Ruben fuit campestriaque Moab; i. e. *belad el-Kerak* maioresque partem regionis *el-Belqâ* 3 E Fe 10 D E F d
- Moab campestris** v. Araboth Moab.
- Moabitis**, Ruth 1, 1; JA 4, 5, 1; e. q. terra Moab.
- Mochmur**, Jdt gr. 7, 18; torrens juxta Chus; fort. *sahel* (campus s. vallis) *el-Mâhneh* (v. Machmethath), in cuius extremit. merid. *Qûzâ* 10 D c
- Mochona**, Mekônâh, 2 Esr 11, 28; Juda; Machamim, 8 lap. de Eleutheropoli Aeliam, ON (?); *b. el-Mekkennah*, 18 km a *Bêt Gebrîn* ad sept. 6 E b
- Modin**, 1 Mach 2, 1; Môdî'îm, Môdî'ît, TL; Moditha, TM; juxta Diospol., ubi sepulcr. Mach., ON: *el-Medîyeh* 6 et 10 E b
- Molada**, Môladah, Jos 15, 26; Malatha Idumææ, JA 18, 6, 2; Malatha, 4 lap. ab Arad, ON; fort. *b. Kesefeh*, 6 km, vel *tell el-Meleh (Milh)*, 12 km, vel *b. Mutallah*, 12 km a *tell 'Arâd* inter merid. et occ.? 10 F c
- Molathi**, Molathites, ham-Mehôlañi, 1 Rg 18, 19; 2 Rg 21, 8; i. e. de Mehôlah s. Abchmehola.
- Mons**, Mt 5, 1; v. Beatitudinum m.
- Mons excelsus**, Mt 17, 1; Mc 9, 1; mons sanctus, 2 Petr 1, 18; ubi Chr. transfigur.; v. Thabor mons.
- Mons Galilææ**, Mt 28, 16; i. q. mons Thabor, PV.
- Mons modicus**, har Miz'âr, Ps 42, 7; Hermon modicus PV et PM, s. *geb. ed-Dâhy*? vel *geb. Mesârah* ad sept. *es-Salt*?
- Mons offensionis** v. Offensionis m.
- Mons olivarum**, Oliveti, v. Olivarum.
- Moph** v. Memphis.
- Morasthi**, Morasthites, v. Maresa.
- More 1.** 'Elôn Môreh; V. convallis illustris, Gn 12, 6; vallis tendens et intrans procul, Dt 11, 30; locus in quo quercus haud longe a quo Sichem, Gn 35, 4 (therebinthus V.); Jos 24, 26; Jdc 9, 6; et fons s. puteus Jacob, prædium et sepulcr. Joseph. Balanus, i. e. quercus Sicimorum in suburbano rure Neapoleos, ON; *merg Balâtâ* juxta Nâblus ad or., Chr. Sam. 27, AR, EP, TR: *Balâtah* 6 D c
- More 2.** gibe'at ham-Môreh; V. collis excelsus, Jdc 7, 1; e regione fontis Harad ad sept., imminens valli (Jezrael), H.: *geb. ed-Dâhy* 10 C c
- Moreseth-Gath** v. Maresa.
- Moria**, ham-Môriyâh 1. terra, Gn 22, 2; terra Visionis V.; i. q. Moria 2

- secund. Judæor. TR et JA 1, 13, 1—2.
- Moria** 2. mons, 2 Par 3, 1; mons Templi 8A
- Mosa**, Môzah, e. q. Colonia, TL; i. e. in territorio Col., sc. Amosa in finibus Culon; b. Bêt Mizzah ad sept. Qulôniah (Kalanije) 9Ba
- Mosel**, Me'ûzâl, Ez 27, 19; prob. pro de Uzal; v. Uzal.
- Mosera**, Moseroth, Môshérâh, Môshérôt, Dt 10, 6; Nm 33, 30; juxta montem Hor. Fort. w. el-Muzereh pars w. Mûsâ occ. versus, ad sept. ġeb. Harûn, AP.
- Mosoch**, Mešek 1. Gn 10, 2; gens japhet.; Muški, AS; Moscheni, i. q. postea Cappadoces, apud quos urbs Mazaka (postea Cæsarea, HR Chron; hod. Kaisarieh), JA 1, 6, 1; regio a merid. Ponti Euxini 4Bc 5Ac
- Mosoch** 2. 1 Par 1, 17; Mes, Gn 10, 23; v. Mes.
- Multitudinis Gog vallis**, gê Hamôn Gôg, Ez 39, 11; LXX (15—16) Gai cœmeterium Gog, prius vallis Viatorum; gê hâ-'Obrîm (hâ-'Abârim?) ad or. maris (Mortui?); v. Gai 1 et Viatorum vallis.
- Munim**, Me'ûnîm, 1 Esr 2, 50; 2 Esr 7, 52; i. e. de Ma'on; v. Maon 2.
- Murus Moab** v. Qir Moab.
- Myndus**, 1 Mach 15, 23; urbs marit. Cariæ inter Milet. et Halicarnass., ST; fort. Gümüşli 7Ce
- Myra**, Act 27, 5; V. Lystra, urbs marit. Lyciæ, Asia min. Dembra 7Cf
- Mysia**, Act 16, 7 8; prov. Asiæ min. a merid. Lydiæ 7Ce
- N
- Naalol**, Nahalôl, Jos 19, 15; Jdc 1, 30; Zab.; Mahlûl, TL; prob. Ma'lîl, 5 km a Nazareth ad occ. 3Cd
- Naama**, Na'amâh, Jos 15, 41; in Sepsela Juda. Na'anah (Naami) 3Ec 10Eb
- Naamathites**, i. e. de Na'amâh, Job 2, 11; LXX Minæus, i. e. de Maon (2), Ma'an?
- Naaratha**, Na'arâtâh (Na'ârâh), Jos 16, 7; ad sept. Jericho; **Noran**, Na'rân, 1 Par 7, 28; juxta Jericho, TL; Neara, JA 17, 13, 1; Naorath, 5 ml. a Jericho, ON: herâ'ib el-'Awqeh (Audje)? 3Ed 10Ec
- Naas urbs**, 'îr-Nâhâš, 1 Par 4, 12; Juda; dêr Nahbas, 2 km a Bêt Ġebrîn inter sept. et or.? 3Ec
- Naason**, Tob 1, 1; LXX Aser s. Asor 1.
- Nabaioth**, Nebâyôt, Gn 25, 13; Is 60, 7; gens a primogenito Ismael oriunda, e. q. Nabathæi, s. Nabuthæi.
- Nabatene**, regio inter Euphr. et mare Rubrum incolata a filiis Ismael, sed a primogenito Nabaioth denominata, JA 1, 12, 4; Nabathene, e. q. Arabia Ismaelitarum seu Saracenorum, HR. Nabathæi v. Nabuthæi.
- Nabo** v. Nebo 2.
- Nabuthæi**, Nabataei LXX, 1 Mach 5, 25; 9, 35; Nabaitai, Nabaita, AS; Nabat, AR; pop. arab. in Arabia sept.; inter Euphrat. et mare Rubrum, JA 1, 12, 4; cuius postea Petra Idum. urbs caput fuit 4Cd
- Nachon** v. Area Nachon.
- Nahaliel**, Nahaliyêl, Nm 21, 19; mansio Israel. inter Mathana et Bamoth; fort. Ġelîl, 6 km a Mâdabâ ad or. 10Ed
- Naim**, gr. Naïn, Lc 7, 11; Galil.; juxta Endor, 2 ml. a monte Thabor contra merid., ON: Nein (Nain) 6 et 10Cc
- Naioth**, Nayôt, «habitationes» in Ramatha, 1 Rg 19, 19 23; prob. in colle super. secus Rentîs (Ramathaim) ad merid. 10Dc
- Naphis**, Nâfiš, Gn 25, 15; 1 Par 5, 19; gens ismael., de qua fort. Nephusim, 1 Esr 2, 50; 2 Esr 7, 52; querenda prob. iuxta Basan et Ituræam.
- Navah** v. Neve.
- Nazareth**, Lc 2, 26; 2, 39; Mt 2, 23; civitas Galil. (inf.); Nazara, 15 ml. a Legione, ON; 7 a monte Thabor, 5 a Diocæsar.; ibi domus B. M. s. Annunt., Nutritionis (Mt 23), Synag., PV, PM: en-Nâsarah 6Cc
- Neapolis** 1. Act 16, 11; urbs Macedon.: Kavalla, NP 7Ce
- Neapolis** 2. urbs Sam., vocata ab indigenis Mabortha (v. Mamortha), JB 4, 8, 1; juxta Sichem et puteum Jacob, ON, BR, TM. Nâblus 10Dc
- Neballat**, Neballât, 2 Esr 11, 34; Bêt Nebâlah, 6 km a Lydda inter sept. et or. 10Eb
- Nebo**, Nebô 1. mons terræ Moab, vertex Phasga, contra Jericho supra campestria Moab, Dt 32, 49; 34, 1; 6 ml. ab Esbus (Hesebon), ON; Nabau, 6 ml. a Liviade in summittate cuius eccles. S. Moysis, et subter montem fontes Moysis, SL: ġeb. Nebâ et râs Siâgah, ubi ruinæ eccl. ad mer. 'ayûn Mûsâ 6 et 10Ed
- Nebo**, Nabo 2. urbs Ruben, Nm 32, 3 38; desertus locus Naba, 8 ml. ab Esbus merid. versus, ON; pro Nebo TG Onq.: Si'at loc. sepulcri Moysis: hod. Siâgah, vertex monti Nebâ contiguus occ. versus 6 et 10Ed
- Nebo** 3. 1 Esr 2, 29; 2 Esr 7, 33; Bêt Nûbâ secus Yâlô (Aialon)? vel Nûbâ, 8 km a Malkethah (Maceda)
- ad merid.? vel fort. a Nebo 1. non diversa.
- Nebsan**, han-Nibâšan, Jos 15, 62; in deserto Juda.
- Neceb**, han-Neqeb, Jos 19, 33; urbs Nepht. juxta Adami; e. q. (prob. pro secus) Ziada', TL: b. Sêyâdeh, 6 km a Dâmiyeh inter merid. et or.
- Negeb**, han-Negeb; V. meridies, auster, africus, terra merid. vel austral.; regio terræ Israel ad austr., circa Cades. Daroma, TI, ON 1 Bd
- Nehelescol** v. Escol.
- Nehiel**, Ne'iyel, Jos 19, 27; Aser. b. Ya'nîn, 3 km a Kabul sept. versus, NP? vel Mî'ar, 3 km ab Yanîn inter sept. et or.? 10Cc
- Nemra** v. Bethnemra.
- Nemrim aquæ**, më Nemrîn, Is 15, 6; Moab; prob. rivus w. Nemérâh 3Fe 10Fd
- Nephat Dor**, Nâfaṭ Do'r, 3 Rg 4, 11; regiones Dor, Nâfôt Dôr, Jos. 11, 2; provincia Dor, Jos 12, 23; v. Dor.
- Nephi** v. Nephthar.
- Nephiali**, Naftâli, tribus sept. Israel, Jos 19, 32—39.
- Nephiali civitas**, Tob 1, 2; gr. Thisbe.
- Nephthar**, «purificatio», i. q. Nephi, gr. Nephtæi, 2 Mach 1, 36; locus secus Jerus. in valle, ibid. 1, 19.
- Nephthuim**, Naftûhîm, Gn 10, 13; gens ex stirpe Mesraim.
- Nephtoa**, Neftôah, fons aquæ, Jos 15, 9; 18, 15; in conterm. Juda et Benj.; Liftâ secus Jerus. occ. versus 9Bb
- Nephusim**, Nefûshîm, Nefîshîm, 1 Esr 2, 50; 2 Esr 7, 52; fort. Nathinæi a tribu ismael. Naphis oriundi.
- Nesib**, Nezîb, Jos 15, 43; Juda; Nasib, 7 (9) ml. ab Eleutherop. Chebron versus, ON; B. Nasîb, 10 km a B. Ġebrîn or. versus, vel b. B. Nâsîf, 3 km ultra inter merid. et or. 3Ed 10Ec
- Nethuphati**, Netophathi v. Netupha.
- Netupha**, Netôfâh, Netôfâti, 1 Esr 2, 22; 2 Esr 7, 26; 1 Par 9, 16; Jr 40, 8; urbs Juda: Bêt Nettîf, 20 km circ. a Bethlehem occ. versus 3Ed 10Ec
- Neve** v. Novah.
- Nicopolis** 1. Tit 3, urbs Epiri; Paleoprevisa, NP 7Cd
- Nicopolis** 2. ON; nom. Emmaus ap. Romanos: 'Amwâs; v. Emmaus 6Eb
- Nicopolis** 3. urbs Aeg., 20 stad. ab Alexandria, JB 4, 11, 5.
- Nilus**, Šîhôr, Is 23, 3; Ye'ôr, Gn 41, 1; Ex 1, 22; V. fluvius, flumen (Aegypti) Tab. 1
- Ninive**, Nînevâh, Gn 10, 11; Ninâ, Ninua, AS; metropolis Assyr.; ad Tigrid. fl. ab or., PL; juxta Mûzêl

(*Mosul*), cui ponti conjungitur, BT; ruinæ *Kuyungčik* simul cum *Nebî Yûnes* 4 Bd 5 B Cfg

No, Nô', Jr 46, 25; v. No-Ammon.

Noa, han-Nê'âh, Jos 19, 13; Zab.

No-Ammon, Nô', Nô'-Âmôn; V. **Alexandria**, tumultus Alexandriæ, Ez 30, 14 15 16; Jr 46, 25; Alexandria populorum, Nah 3, 8; LXX Thebæ, Diopolis (magna), portio Ammon; AS Ni'a; EG Nût Amen et Tops. Tof, unde Thebæ GR; metropolis Aeg. sup., ubi hod. *Karnak*, *Luxor*, *Medinet Habû*, *Qurnâ* 1 Ec

Nob v. Nobe 1.

Nobe 1. Nôbeh, 1 Rg 21, 1; Is 10, 32; **Nob**, Nôb, 2 Esr 11, 32; urbs Benj.; haud procul ab Anathoth, Anania et Jerus. Fort. *bîr Nebâlah* (= puteus Nob Dei?) 2 km a B. *Hanînâ* sept. versus 9 Ab

Nobe 2. Nôbah, Jdc 8, 11; trans Jordan., prob. in vicinia Jegbaa.

Nobe 3. Nôbah, Nm 32, 42; cognomen urbis Canath s. Chanath. Man. or.

Nod, Nôd, terra ad or. Eden, Gn 4, 16. India?

Nodab, Nôdâb, 1 Par 5, 19; gens ismael., ad or. Galaad; fort. nomen retinet *Nedâbeh* in *Haîrân*, 23 km a *Bosrâ* inter merid. et or.

Noph v. Memphis.

Nophe, Nôfah, Nm 21, 30; urbs Moab; fort. *Nefîb*, 5 km a *Mâdabâ* inter merid. et occ.

Nophet, Jos 17, 11; V. tertia pars urbis Nophet; H. *Šelošet han-Nefet*, i. e. triplex regio (antea recensita, scil. Bethsan et Jeblaam, Dor et Endor, Thenac et Mageddo), in sortibus Iss. et Aser, tributæ Man.

Noran, e. q. Naaratha.

Novah, **Neve**, TL; Nineve, in angulo Arabiæ, ON; *Nâwâ* ubi sepulcr. Sem (?), AR, 6 km a *Šeh Sa'ad* (Carnaim) ad sept. 10 Ce

O

Oboth, 'Ôbôt, Nm 33, 43; mansio Israel, inter Phunon et Jiebarim, juxta fines Moab a merid.; prob. *'ain el-Wêbeh* contra *Fenân* ad occ. w. *el-'Arâbah* 2 Df

Ocina, Okina, Jdt gr. 2, 28; urbs marit. inter Tyr. et Jemna; prob. e. q. Accho.

Odollam, 'Adullâm, Gn 38, 1; 1 Rg 22, 1; 2 Esr 11, 30; **Odullam**, Jos 12, 15; **Adullam**, Jos 15, 35; urbs ubi spelunca, in Sephela Juda; 10 (12) ab Eleutherop. ml. or. versus, ON: b. 'Aid el-Mâ', 12 km a B. *Gebrîn* inter sept. et or. 3 et 10 Ec

Offensionis mons, har ham-Mašhît, 4 Rg 23, 13; Jr H. 51, 25; V. mons pestifer, contra Jerus., 3 Rg 11, 7; i. q. mons Oliveti 8 B

Olivarum clivus, ma' alêh haz-Zêtîm, 2 Rg 15, 30; i. e. montis Olivarum clivus.

Olivarum mons, har haz-Zêtîm, Zach 14, 4; Mc 11, 1; Lc 22, 39; contra Jerus. ad or.; *Tûr Zêtâ*, AR; hod. *geb. Tûr*, in vertice cuius locus Ascens. Chr. s. Imbomon, haud procul a quo ad merid. ecclesia Eleona, ubi spelunca, in qua docebat Christus, SL, PV; Pater noster dicta, PM, TR Tab. 8 9 B B

Oliveti mons, Mt 21, 1; Lc 19, 29; Act 1, 12; juxta Jerus. sabbati habens iter; i. q. mons Olivarum.

Olon, Holôn; v. Helon 1.

On 1. H. Gn 41, 45; Heliopolis 1.

On 2. LXX Am 1, 5; v. Heliopolis 2.

Onias regio, Aeg., inter Pelusium et Memphis, JA 14, 8, 1; B 1, 9, 4; in qua Leontopolis, 180 stad. a Memphis juxta Heliopolis, ubi Onias templum ad instar Hierosolym. exstruxit, de quo Is 19, 18–19; JA 13, 3, 1–3; B 7, 10, 2–3: regio circa tell el-Yahûdiyeh (t. *Jehudie*) 1 B b 2 Da

Ono, 'Ônô, 1 Par 8, 12; 2 Esr 11, 35; Aunau, EG; 3 ml. a Lod, TL: *Kefr 'Anâ (Auna)*, 7 km cum dim. a Lydda sept. versus 3 Dc 10 D b

Ophaz, 'Ûfâz, Jr 10, 9; Dn 10, 5; lect. var. H. 'Ofîr; V. obryzum [aurum]; Phasis terra PT (Ceylan)?

Ophel, hâ-'Ofel, 2 Par 27, 3; 33, 14; 2 Esr 3, 26; regio Jerus. ad merid. Templi; **Ophlas**, inter piscinam Salom. et Templum, ad merid., JB 5, 4, 2; 6, 1 8 B C

Opher 1. 'Èfer, Gn 25, 4; v. Epher 1.

Opher 2. Hêfer, Jos 12, 17; v. Epher 2.

Opher 3. Hêfer, 4 Rg 14, 25; juxta Geth (v. Gethhefer); fort. e. q. postea voc. Sepphoris?

Ophera, Jos 18, 23; v. Ephraim 4.

Ophir 1. Gn 10, 29; 1 Par 1, 23; gens ex stirpe Jectan.; prob. in Arab. merid.

Ophir 2. 3 Rg 9, 28; 10, 11; LXX Sophir, Sophira (i. e. India); **India** V. Job 28, 16; JA 8, 6, 4; Sophir mons Orientis in India, ON.

Ophni, hâ-'Ôfnî, Jos 18, 24; urbs Benj.; e. q. Gofna Judæ.; *Gifnâ (Djifna)*

6 et 10 Ec

Oreb petra, Zûr 'Ôrêb, Jdc 7, 25; Is 10, 26; 'Oşš el-Gurâb, 4 km a *Rîhâ* (Jericho) ad sept., DPV?

Oriens, **Orientales**, terra Orientalis, Qedem, benê-Qedem, 'erez Qedem, Gn 25, 6; 29, 1; Jdc 6, 3;

Job 1, 3; Is 11, 14; regio ad or. terræ Israel, inter eam et Euphrat. fl., et incolæ ejus, nec non pars Mesopot. trans fl.; e. q. Arabia Saracenorum 5 C b c d

Orine, toparchia Judæ., PL 5, 14 (i. e. montana), videtur e. q. Engaddæ, JB 3, 3, 5 (Engaddi) 6 F c

Ornan area, gôren 'Ornân, 1 Par 21, 15; 2 Par 3, 1; **Areuna**, hâ-'Ornâh, 2 Rg 24, 16; ubi fuit Templum: *el-Harâm eš-Serîf* Tab. 8 et 9 E F 3 4

Oronaim, Hôrônaîm, Is 15, 5; Jr 48, 34; urbs Moab.

Orontes fl., Aranta, EG; Colesyrs., ST; nah. el-'Asy 4 C c 5 C b

Orori v. Ararites.

Orthosias, 1 Mach 15, 37; urbs marit. Phœn., inter Eleuther. fl. ac Tripol., PL, PT, TP: 'Arđ 'Artûsiyeh, AR; nunc 'Artusy, terra, in qua civitatis ruinæ in ripa merid. nah. el-Bâred, 15 km a *Trabus* ad sept.

Osa v. Usa.

Ozæ divisio, pereuissio, ferez 'Uz-zâh, 2 Rg 6, 8; 1 Par 13, 11; locus juxta dom. Obededom (*Bedâû?*); *Bêt Izzah* secus *Bedâû* et *el-Qubâbeh* (v. Maspha 4)?

Ozæ hortus, gan-'Uzza', 4 Rg 21, 18; hortus domus Manasse; prob. in suburbanis Jerus.

Ozensara, 'Uzzén Še'erâh, 1 Par 7, 24; prob. *Bêt Sarah*, 4 km a *Bêt'âr et-Tahtâ* (Bethoron inf.) ad occ.

P

Palæstina a Græcis sic vocata terra Philistinorum, JA 1, 6, 2; Philistæa, terra Palæstinorum, Philistæorum, Philisthiim V.; Pelešet, 'erez Pe-lištîm, H.; Purasati, EG; Pilista, Pilistu, mat Palastu, AS; regio terræ Chanaan, in qua quinque civitates Gaza, Azot, Ascalon, Geth et Accaron, Jos 13, 3; 1 Rg 6, 17. — Vocabulum Palæstina, Palæstina Syriæ, ab Herodoto 2, 104; 4, 39; 7, 89 minus diligenter adhibitum pro tota terra Israel seu Judæorum, postea et ab Hadriani tempore a gentibus eadem significatione usurpatum est. Sæc. V memorantur: Palæstina I^a Iudæam et Samariam complectens sub metropoli Cæsarea marit.; Palæstina II^a Galilæam et Gaulanit. sub Scythopoli; Palæstina III^a seu salutaris Iudæam austral., totam Idumæam usque Ailath cum Moabitide sub Petra metropoli. Nomine Arabiæ Galaad. simul ac Batan. et Trachon. cum regione sup. inter Jaboc fl. et

- Arnon regiones nuncupatæ sunt, sub Bostra metrop.
- Palæstinorum terra**, Gn 21, 33 34; v. Palæstina.
- Palmira, Palmyra, Tadmôr**, 3 Rg 9, 18; 2 Par 8, 4; Palm. apud Græc., JA 8, 6, 1; in deserto Syriæ, inter Damasc. et Euphraten. *Tadmur* 7 D^b
- Pamphylia**, Act 2, 10; prov. Asiæ min. 7 C^f
- Paneas v. Cæsarea Philippi.
- Paphus**, Act 13, 6; AS Paappa; urbs marit. Cypri. *Baffo* 7 C^{fg}
- Paradisus voluptatis, gan-Éden**, Gn 2, 8 10; 3, 24; hortus ad or., in quo in principio fuerunt parentes generis humani. De situ plures sunt sententiæ.
- Parthi**, Act 2, 9; pop. trans Persidem et Mediam: *el-Horasân*.
- Parvaim, Parvâim**, 2 Par 3, 6 7; V. probatissimum (aurum); sed pbls. de P.; fort. i. q. Ophir vel locus de regione Ophir, unde aurum.
- Parvar** v. Pharurim.
- Patara**, Act 21, 1; urbs Lyciæ 7 C^f
- Patmos**, Apc 1, 9; insula maris Aegæi; *Patmo* 7 C^e
- Pella**, urbs Decapoleos, in Peræa, JA 13, 15, 4; JB 3, 3, 3; PL 5, 18; quo ante obsidionem Jerus. recesserunt Christifideles, *Eus.*, H.E. 4, 5. *Fahil* 6 D^d
- Pelle** toparch., JB 3, 3, 5; prob. pro Bethlepteba, PL.
- Pelusium**, H. Sîn, Ez 30, 15 16 (v. Sin 3). Aeg. *Tîneh* 2 C^c
- Pentapolis**, Sap 10, 6; regio ad austr. vallis Siddim s. maris Mortui, in qua Sodoma, Gomorrha, Adama, Seboim et Bala-Segor, Gn 14, 2 8; nunc submersa, a merid. *el-Lisân* 10 F^c
- Peræa**, JB 3, 3, 3; i. q. trans Jordanem, Mt 4, 25; Mc 3, 8; provincia ad or. Jord., a Pella ad Machærtunt.; aliquoties pro tota terra israel. trans Jord. fl. sicut Galaad 6 D^e
- Pergamum**, Apc 1, 11; urbs Mysiae, As. min. *Bergama* 7 C^e
- Perge**, Act 13, 13; 60 stad. ab ostiis Cestri ad occ., ST; urbs Pamphyliæ. *Eski-Kalesi*, NP 7 C^f
- Persæ, Persis, Pâras**, 2 Par 36, 20; Est 1, 3; Dan 11, 2; AS Parça, pop. et regio trans Euphr. AR Furs, Fâris 5 D^f
- Persepolis**, Mach 9, 2; urbs regia Persidis; hod. *Héhl Minar*, NP; sed fort. pro «civitate Persarum» Elymaidi, 1 Mach 6, 1; i. e. Susa in Aelam.
- Pethor** v. Phathura.
- Petra, Sêla, haṣ-Sêla**, Jdc 1, 36; **Petra deserti**, Is 16, 1; vocata **Jec-**
- telhel**, 4 Rg 14, 7; urbs caput Idum.; antea Arecem (v. Recem 2), metropol. Arab., JA 4, 4, 7; civitas Amalec (1 Rg 15, 5), JA 3, 2, 1; postea Nabathæorum et Arab. Petr., ST, PT, ON: *w. Mûsâ* 2 D^f
- Petra dividens, Sela ham-mahleqôt**, 1 Rg 23, 28; locus in deserto Maon.
- Phœaud, Peqôd**, V. visita Jr 50, 21; nobiles, Ez 23, 23; Puqudu, AS; gens aramaica Babyl. merid.
- Phagor**, LXX Jos 15, 59; Juda: *h. Fâğr*, 7 km a Bethlehem inter merid. et occ., vel *Bêt Fağgâr* (*B. Fedjar*), 5 km a super. ad merid. 10 E^c
- Phalhti**, 2 Rg 23, 26; **Phalonites**, 1 Par 11, 27; **Phelonites**, 1 Par 11, 36; i. e. de **Phalet**; v. Bethphalet.
- Phanuel**, Penûēl, Gn 32, 31; Jdc 8, 8; 3 Rg 12, 25; locus in quo postea urbs juxta ripam fl. Jaboc in valle Jord. ad or.; prob. *Der 'Allâ* secus *n. ez-Zerqâ*, 4 km ab 'Ammâta' (v. Amatha 3) ad merid. 3 D^e
- Phara**, LXX Pharathon, 1 Mach 9, 50; JA 13, 1, 3, Pharatho; prob. e. q. Pharathon 3 D^e
- Pharah, Pherath, Perât, Perâtâh**; V. LXX Euphrates, Jr 13, 4—7; e. q. Aphara: *Fârah* s. w. *Fârah* juxta 'Anâtâ sept. versus 3 Ed 9 A^c
- Pharan, Pâ'rân** 1. desertum (midbar), Gn 21, 21; Nm 10, 12; Dt 1, 1; 3 Rg 11, 18; inter terram Chanaan et Sinai desertum; *et-Tîh* 2 D^E c d e
2. campestria, V., TG; terebinthus LXX, *el P.*, Gn 14, 6; prob. locus, in quo tereb. in deserto Pharan, vel in terminis ejusdem, Aelath, *'Îlahî* 1 C^d
3. mons (hâr), Dt 33, 2; Hab 3, 3; prob. montana regio ejusdem deserti, circa Cades. *g. Fâran*, DPV 33, tab. 7 (?)
- Pharathon**, Pir'atôn, Jdc 12, 15; 2 Rg 23, 30; 1 Par 11, 31; 27, 14; in monte Amalec in Ephr. Fer'atâ', EP; Fer'atah, Chr. Sam.: Fer'atah, ubi monum. *abû Ged* (pater vigoris); fort. sepulcr. Abdon 3 D^d
- Pharpar**, Pârpâr, fl. Damasci, 4 Rg 5, 12; *nahar Barbar* juxta Qatanneh ac *Dereyah* 3 B^f 6 et 10 B^e
- Pharurim**, Parvârim, 4 Rg 23, 11; Parbâr, V. cellulæ, 1 Par 26, 18; ad occ. Templi, secus portam quæ dicit ad viam ascensionis; fort. ubi nunc bâb es-Silsileh 8 A^B 9 E⁴
- Phasaëlis**, castell. juxta Aulona (*el-Gôr*) ad sept. Jericho, JB 1, 21, 9: *h. Feṣâ'îl* (*Fasail*) 6 10 D^c
- Phaselis**, 1 Mach 15, 23; urbs Lyciæ As. min. *Tekrova*, NP 7 C^f
- Phasga**, hap-Pisgah, Nm 23, 14; Dt 3, 17 27; 34, 9; pars montium Abarim circa montem Nebo, supereminens extrema campestrium (Araboth) Moab et maris Mortui, quæ sæc. IV nomine Phasga adhuc vocabatur, ON 3 E^e
- Phathura**, LXX, Nm 22, 5; H. Petôr, V. Ariolus; ad fl. terræ filior. populi sui (i. e. Euphrat. sup.), H., LXX; super fl. terræ filior. Ammon, V.; i. q. Petôr Aram Naharaim, V. de **Mesopot. Syriæ**, Dt 23, 5 (4); Pitru, AS; Pitri, EG 4 B^C c d
- Phatures, Phathures, Phetros, Patrôş**, Jr 44, 1 15; Ez 29, 14; Is 11, 11; Petores, Patarisi, EG; i. e. terra austral. s. Thebais, Aeg. sup. 1 C^a b
- Phau, Pa'û, Pa'i**, Gn 36, 39; 1 Par 1, 50; urbs Edom; fort. nomen retinet *qôz* et *w. Fâ'y* a *tell 'Arad*, 20 km circ. ad merid., AP.
- Phelethi, Phelethæi, hap-Pelêti**, 2 Rg 8, 18; 20, 23; legionarii custodes regis e stirpe Philistæorum.
- Pherezæi**, hap-Perizzî, Gn 13, 7; Jos 11, 3; incolæ terræ Chanaan, in montanis, in quibus postea Benj. Ephr. Man.
- Phesdomim**, Paş Dammîm, 1 Par 11, 13; **Fines Dommin**, 'Efeş Dammîm, 1 Rg 17, 1; juxta vallem Terebinthi ac Socho et Azeca Juda; fort. *B. Fâṣed* secus *h. Şuwêkeh* (*Socho*).
- Phetor** v. Phathura.
- Phetrusim**, Patrûsim, Gn 10, 14; gens regionis Phathuris.
- Phiala**, lacus rotundus, 120 stad. a Cæsarea Philip., ad dextram viæ Trachronit., JB 3, 10, 7: *birket er-Râm* 6 et 10 B^d
- Phihahiroth**, Pi Hâhîrôt, Ex 14, 2; Nm 33, 7; mansio Israel. in Aeg. contra Beelsephon, inter Magdalum et mare Rubrum; EG Pikeheret 2 D^c
- Philadelphia** 1. Apc 1, 11; urbs Lydiæ, As. min. *Alla Şehr*, NP 7 C^f
- Philadelphia** 2. nomen Rabbath Ammon ap. GR; JB 3, 3, 3, ON 6 E^d
- Philippi**, Act 16, 12; urbs Macedoniae; ruinæ *Filibegik* 7 B^d
- Philippi fons**, Act 8, 36; v. Aqua.
- Philisthæa, Pelešet**, Is 14, 29 31; v. Palæstina.
- Philisthiim**, Peliştîm, Gn 10, 14; Jos 13, 2; 1 Rg 30, 16; 1 Mach 3, 24; **Philistini**, Jdc 3, 3; 1 Rg 6, 1; 27, 1; **Palæstini**, Gn 21, 33; Ex 23, 31; Joel 3, 4; pop. et terra ejus; v. Palæstina.
- Phinon**, Gn 36, 41; 1 Par 1, 52; i. q. Phunon 1 B^d
- Phison**, Pişôn, unus ex quattuor fl. Paradisi, qui circuit terram Hevilath, Gn 2, 11; Ganges, JA 1, 1, 3; it. ON (?)

Phithom, Piṭōm, Ex 1, 11; Pi-Tum, EG; urbs caput regionis Tukut (Socoθ) a nomine vocata regionis, e. q. terra Gessen; Patymos, urbs Arab. (i. e. secus), Herod. 2, 158; Heroopolis, AI: *tell el-Mashkūtah* 2 D b

Phœnīce, 2 Mach 3, 5; nomen ap. GR partis maritimæ Syriæ 3 B C d

Phogor. 1. montis vertex, H. rōš hap-Pe'ôr, Nm 23, 28; in quo Bethphogor; ḡeb. *el-Mušaqqar* ad sept. montis Nebo, ubi *rugum el-Benât*? 2. fanum, H. Bēt Pe'ôr, Dt 3, 29; 4, 46; 34, 6; v. Bethphogor.

Phrygia, Act 2, 10; 16, 6; regio As. min. 7 C f

Phud et Lud, Jdt gr. 2, 23; Pisidia et Lydia. Asia min. 7 C e f

Phul, Pūl ve-Lûd, Is H. 66, 19; V. Africa et Lydia; LXX Phud; prob. ut Nah 3, 9, Pūl ve-Lûbîm, V. Africa et Libyes. v. Phut.

Phunon, Pûnôn, Nm 33, 42; æris metallum in Edom inter Petram et Zoar, ON: ḡ. Fenân, AP 2 D f

Phut, Phuth, Fût, Gn 10, 6; Libyes LXX et V. Jr 46, 9; Libya V. Ez 30, 5; Punt, EG; gens chamit. Afric., juxta littus maris ad merid. Aeg. nec non ad or. Nili fl.

Pi-Beseth v. Bubastus.

Pigmæi, Pygmæi, Gammādîm; prob. vocab. ethnic.; fort. Gamadû, AS; juxta montem Hermon (?)

Pila v. Machtes.

Piscina grandi opere constructa, H. hab-berékâh ha-'Aswiyâh, 2 Esr 3, 16; inter sepulcr. David et domum Fortium; prob. in lata Valle, JB 5, 4, 1.

Piscina inferior, Is 22, 9; prob. e. q. pisc. inter duos muros, Is 22, 11, et pisc. Ezechiae, 4 Rg 20, 20; pisc. Siloë, 2 Esr 3, 15; Io 9, 7; v. Siloë.

Piscina probatica v. Bethsaina 2.

Piscina Regis, berêkat ham-Melek, V. aqueductus Regis, 2 Esr 2, 14; prob. e. q. pisc. s. lacus Salomonis ad or. Siloë, JB 5, 4, 2; juxta fontem s. Gihon sup. in torr. Cedron; prob. e. q. pisc. vetus, hab-berékâh ha-Yešânah, Is 22, 11 8 C

Piscina superior, 4 Rg 18, 17; Is 7, 3; 36, 2; in extremitate aqueductus per viam agri Fullonis descendantis, i. e. juxta Assyriorum castra, in angulo a muro primo et secundo formato; e. videtur q. Amygdalon pisc. JB 5, 11, 4; *birket hammâm el-Batrak* 9 C 4

Pisidia, Act 13, 14; prov. As. min. 7 C f

Pithom v. Phithom.

Planetus Aegypti, 'Abel Mizrâim; v. Atad area.

Plateæ civitatis v. Rehoboth 3.

Pontus 1. 'Ellâsâr, Gn 14, 19; urbs regia Arioch; Larsa, AS; Larissa, GR; in Chald. *Senkereh* 4 D e

Pontus 2. 1 Petr 1, 1; regio Asiae min. 7 B h

Probatica piscina v. Bethsaina 2.

Probatica porta LXX, **Porta Gre-gis** V., Ša'ar haṣ-Zô'n H. 2 Esr 3, 1; 12, 38; in muro sept. ad or. turris Hananael, haud procul a qua Probatica piscina 8 B

Ptolemais v. Accho.

Puteoli, Act 28, 13. Ital. *Pozzuoli* 7 B b

Puteus, P. Elim (v. Beer Elim); **P. Jacob** (v. Jacob).

Pyrorum cacumen V.; H. Beka'îm, LXX Clauthmon, 2 Rg 5, 23—24; 1 Par 1, 14—15; nemora Klauthmon, «Planctus», JA 7, 4, 1; prob. *Katamôn* s. *Qatamôn* in vertice collis inter merid. et occ. Jerus., in 3 ejus km, ad sept. *el-Beg'ah* (vallis Raphaim) 9 C b

Q

Qarqor v. Carcor.

Qedem v. Oriens.

Quarantana, mons, supra Jericho, in fine or. deserti Bethaven, Zûq mons, TL; Dûka (sæc. V et VI; v. Doch); de quo Mt 4, 1—11; Mc 1, 12—13; Lc 4, 1—13, PM: ḡeb. *Qarantâl*, juxta tell et 'ain es-Sultân 8 G

Quercus fletus, 'allôn Bâqût, Gn 35, 8; ad radices Bethel.

Quercus Sanctuarii Dom., Jos 24, 26; Quercus Sichem, Jdc 9, 6; Balanus in suburbano rure Neapoleos secus sepulcr. Joseph., ON: *Balâtah* juxta *Nâblus*; v. More 1.

Quercus Thabor, 'êlôn Tâbôr, 1 Rg 10, 3; v. Thabor 2.

Qir Hares, Qîr H̄eres, V. murus fictilis, Jr 48, 31 36; urbs e. q. Qir Moab.

Qir Hareseth, Qîr Hareset, V. murus fictiles, 4 Rg 3, 25; murus cocti lateris, Is 16, 7; i. q. Qir Moab.

Qir Moab, Qîr Mô'âb, V. murus Moab, Is 15, 1; Kerakâ de-Moab, i. e. arx Moab, TG; Charakmoba, PT, GR et TM; Crac, sæc. XII; arx præcipua Moabitum: *el-Kerak* caput prov. ejusdem nominis 3 F e 10 F d

R

Rabba 1. hâ-Rabbâh, Jos 15, 60; V. Arebba.

Rabba 2. Rabbath, Rabbath filiorum

Ammon, H. Rabbâh, Rabbaṭ bnê 'Ammôn, Jos 13, 25; 2 Rg 11, 1; 12, 27 29; 17, 27; Ez 21, 20; urbs

regia Ammonitarum; e. q. Amman, JA 1, 11, 5; ON; ap. GR Philadelphia, trans Jord., ON; nunc 'Am-mân 3 E e 6 et 10 E d

Rabba 3. Rabbath Moab, i. e. Grandis Moab, quæ et Moab; ap. GR Areopolis, ON; e. q. Ar, Ar Moab; Mââb et er-Rabbah, AR; hod. *er-Rabbah* (*Rabba*) inter *w. el-Môğeb* et *el-Kerak* (Qir Moab) 3 F e 6 et 10 F d

Rabbath, hâ-Rabbît, Jos 19, 20; Iss. Râbah (Raba), 7 km a *Tubâs* ad sept.? 10 D c

Rachal, Râkâl, 1 Rg 30, 29; sed prbs. Carmel loco ut LXX legerunt; v. Carmel.

Rachel sepulcrum 1. Gn 35, 19 20; 48, 7; ad viam Ephrata-Bethlehem, 4 (in 5°, HR) ml. ab Jerusal., ON; 2 a Bethlehem ad dexteram stratæ, BR. *Qubbet Rahîl* 9 D b

Rachel sepulcrum 2. 1 Rg 10, 2; in finibus (sept.) Benj., juxta Selsah; aut mendum, aut Rachel altera, fort. a qua denominatur šéh 'Obed Rahîl, 8 km a *Šiltâh* ad sept. (v. Selsah).

Ragaba, castellum Perææ, in finibus Gerasa, JA 13, 15, 5; Erga, Arga, 15 ml. ab ea occ. versus, ON: 'Râ-ğib (Radjib) 6 et 10 D d

Ragau, campus magnus, Jdt 1, 6. Media.

Rages, LXX Ragœ, Ragæa, Tob 1, 16, civ. Medorum (mendose, Tob 3, 7; 6, 6, pro Ecbatana, LXX); ruinæ Rhey, juxta Teheran inter merid. et or. 5 C f

Rahab, Rahab, Ps 39, 5; 86, 4; Is H. 30, 7, V. superbia; nomen symbol. Aegypti.

Rama, Râmâh, hâ-Râmâh 1. Jos 18, 25; Jdc 4, 5; 19, 13; 3 Rg 15, 17 21; urbs Benj.; Armathon, 40 stad. ab Jerus., JA 8, 12, 3; in 6° lap. ad sept., ON: *er-Râm* 3 E d 6 et 10 E c 9 A b

Rama 2. Jos 19, 29; V. Horma (2). Aser.

Rama 3. Jos 19, 36; V. Arama. Nepht. *er-Râmeh* ad occ. *Safed* 3 C d 10 C c

Rama 4. 1 Rg 19, 22 23; 20, 1; 25, 1; V. Ramatha. Ephr.; v. Ramatha et Ramathaim-Sophim.

Rama 5. 1 Rg 30, 27. Rama Austri, LXX; **Ramath** ad merid., V. v. Ramath-Negeb.

Rama 6. 4 Rg 8, 29; V. Ramoth; e. q. Ramoth Galaad.

Rama 7. Mt 2, 18. Excelsa Judææ, HR in Mt; loc. juxta Bethlehem, Eus. (ON); TM.

Ramat, prope Baalath; v. Baalath Beer Ramath.

Ramatha, Râmâh, hâ-Râmâtâh; LXX Armathem et Ramathaim, 1 Rg 2, 11; 19, 18; e. q. Ramathaim-Sophim.

- Ramathaim-Sophim**, hā-Rāmāṭāim
Zōfīm, 1 Rg 1, 1; in monte Ephr.;
Armathem Sophim, in regione Thamnitica juxta Diospolim (in finibus),
unde Joseph de Arimathia, nunc (saec. IV) Remphitis (pro Remthis)
appellatur, ON; Rantis, saec. XII: *Rentis*; v. Arimathaea 3 Dd 10 Dc
- Ramathan**, V., Ramathein LXX,
1 Mach 11, 27; urbs et toparchia
Sam., postea Judæa; e. q. Ramatha
s. Ramathaim.
- Ramathlechi** v. Lechi.
- Ramath-Masphe**, Rāmāṭ ham-Mizpeh, Jos 13, 26; pbls. legend. disjunctive Ramoth, Masphe ut V.; v. Ramoth-Masphe.
- Ramath-Negeb**, Rā'māṭ Negeb, V.
Ramath contra australem plagam,
Jos 19, 8; Ramōt-Negeb, V. Ramoth ad merid., 1 Rg 30, 27; Sim.; v. Baalath Beer Ramath.
- Ramesses**, Ra'īmshēs 1. Ex 1, 11;
12, 37; Nm 33, 3; urbs Aeg.; tell Rotab, 8 km a tell el-Mashuta (Phithom) occ. versus (Petrie)? 1 Bb
- Ramesses** 2. Gn 47, 11; LXX Gn 46,
28 29; regio in qua urbs Heroum s. Phithom; e. q. terra Gessen 2 Db
- Rameth**, Remet, Jos 19, 21; v. Jaramoth 1.
- Ramoth**, Rāmōt 1. Jos 13, 26; e. q. Ramoth Galaad.
- Ramoth** 2. 1 Par 6, 73 (H. 58); e. q. Jaramoth 1.
- Ramoth** 3. ad meridiem, 1 Rg 30, 27; v. Ramath-Negeb.
- Ramoth Galaad**, Rāmōt Gile'ad, vel hag-Gile'ad, Dt 4, 43; Jos 20, 8; 3 Rg 4, 13; Gad; sedes præfecturae Bengaber super Argob, Basan et Avoth Jair: er-Ramṭah (er-Remte), 9 km ab ed-Dera'ah inter merid. et occ. 3 et 10 Ce
- Ramoth-Masphe**, Rāmāṭ ham-Mizpeh, Ramoth juxta Masphe LXX, Jos 13, 26; pbls. disjunctive legend. ut V. Ramoth (e. q. Ramoth Galaad) et Masphe (tell Masfa).
- Ramoth-Negeb** v. Ramath-Negeb.
- Raphaim**, Refā'īm 1. Gn 14, 5; 15, 20; Jos 17, 15; pop. Chanaan. et terra ejus; præsertim ad or. Jord. in Basan.
- Raphaim** 2. vallis, Jos 15, 8; vallis Gigantum, 2 Rg 23, 13; ad merid. Geennom; 20 stad. versus Bethleh. extensa, JA 7, 12, 4: el-Beg'ah 9 Cb
- Raphia**, Repaḥu EG, Rapihi AS, urbs maritima, prima Syriæ inter Rhinocoruram et Gazam, JA 13, 13, 3; JB 4, 11, 5; PL, ST; 24 ml. a Gaza, PV; tell Rifah 3 Fb 4 Db
- Raphidim**, Refidim, Ex 17, 1; Nm 33, 14; mansio Israel inter Alus et desert. Sinai; w. Férâr (Feriran) 2 Ab
- Raphon**, 1 Mach 5, 37; e. q. Raphana Decapol., PL. er-Râfēh 6 et 10 Ce
- Rebla, Reblatha**, hā-Riblāh, Riblātāh, Nm 34, 11; 4 Rg 23, 33; Jr 39, 5; in terminis sept. terræ Promiss. ad or. Ain (1), in terra Emath. Riblah in valle Orontis, 75 km ab Hamah merid. versus 4 Cc 5 Cb
- Reecath**, Raqqat, Jos 19, 35; Nepht.; ubi fuit postea Tiberias, TL 3 Cd e
- Recem**, Reqem 1. Jos 18, 27; Benj. Recem 2. Reqem Gē'āh, TG, TL; i. e. juxta Geah, v. Gai 2; Receme, Arce, Aresem, JA 4, 4, 7; 7, 1; metropolis Arabum, a Recem Nm 31, 8, fort. denomin.; postea ap. GR Petra, ON: w. Mūsā 2 Df
- Recem** 3. Reqem Hagrā', TL; i. e. Reqem deserti Hagra' s. Hagar (v. Sur), e. q. (vel in regione) Cades 1.
- Recha**, Rēkāh, 1 Par 4, 12; Juda; fort. b. abū Rekēyik, 20 km a Bir es-Seba' inter sept. et occ.
- Reema** v. Regma.
- Regis hortus** v. Hortus Reg.
- Regis vallis**, 2 Rg 18, 18; prob. pars vallis Cedron, ubi Regis hortus juxta Siloë 8 A
- Regma**, Ra'īmāh, Gn 10, 7; **Reema**, Ez 27, 22; pop. Chusitarum et terra; Arab.; prob. Regma, PT, et Steph. Byz., ad sinum persicum.
- Rehoboth** v. Rohoboth.
- Remmon**, Rimmōn 1. Jos 15, 32; 19, 7; Zach 14, 10; Sim.; prope Aen s. En-Remmon; Eremmon, 16 ml. ab Eleutherop. ad merid., ON: 'umm er-Remāmīn 3 Fc 10 Fb
- Remmon** 2. Jos 19, 13; Zab.; Rum-māneh, EP; id. nom. retinens Rum-māneh (Remmono) 3 Cd 6 Ba
- Remmon** 3. petra, Jdc 20, 45; 21, 7; 15 ml. ab Aelia, ON; ad merid. Ephrem, TM: Rammūn (Remon) 3 Ed 10 Ec
- Remmono**, Rimmōnō, 1 Par 6, 77 (H. 62); Zab.; e. q. Remmon 2.
- Remmonphares**, Rimmōn Perez, Nm 33, 19; mansio Israel, inter Rethma et Lebna.
- Resen**, Resen, Gn 10, 12; urbs Assyriæ inter Niniven et Chale 5 Bd
- Reseph**, Rezef, 4 Rg 10, 19; Is 37, 12; urbs Aram, Rasappa, AS; Resapha, PT; Rusṣāfēh. Syr. 5 Cc
- Ressa**, Rissāh, Nm 33, 21; mansio Israel, inter Lebna et Ceelatha; prob. Rasa, 32 ml. ab Elath ad sept., 203 a Jerus., TP.
- Rethma**, Rītmāh, Nm 33, 18; mansio 3^a Israel.
- Rhegium**, Act 28, 13; urbs marit. Italiæ merid. Reggio 7 Cb
- Rhinocorura**, LXX Is 27, 12; V. et H. torrens Aegypti; urbs Aeg. in termin. sept. et or., inter Pelusium et Raphiam, JA 13, 15, 4; JB 4, 11, 5: el-'Aris (el-Arisch) ad w. el-'Aris (torrents Aeg.) 2 Cd
- Rhodus** ins., Act 21, 1; e. regione Cariæ et Lyciæ 7 Ce
- Robustorum ager** v. Ager Robusto-rum.
- Rogel fons**, 'ēn Rôgel, Jos 15, 7; 18, 16; in contermino Juda et Benj., ubi ab occ. ad aquil. flectitur, in extrema parte Geennom; i. e. quo jungitur torrenti Cedron: bîr 'Ayûb (br-Ejjub) (vers. Arab.) 9 Cb et G8
- Rogelim**, Rôglîm, 2 Rg 17, 27; 19, 31; Galaad; Kefriengy s. Kefer-Rençy (Kefrendje), 5 km a Ağlîn inter merid. et occ.? 10 Dd
- Rohob**, Reḥôb 1. Nm 13, 22; Roh. introitûs Emath, in termino sept. extremo terræ Promiss.; prob. i. q. Rohob Syrus, 'Aram Bēt-Reḥôb, 2 Rg 10, 6 8; Rahab in regione Homş et Hamah, EP (?): prob. el-Bega' a merid. Homş ad confinia sept. Terræ Israel usque (Cœlesyria s. Leontis fl. vallis) 6 Ab d
- Rohob** 2. Jos 19, 28; 21, 31; u. Aser levit.: gal'at er-Râheb, 10 km circ. ab Yarûn occ. versus?
- Rohob** 3. Jos 19, 30; u. Aser a superiore diversa.
- Rohob** 4. regio, 'ēmeq le-Bēt-Reḥôb, i. e. vallis quæ est domûs Rohob, in qua Lais-Dan, Jdc 18, 28; sub monte Hermon ad merid. Fort. pars mer. Rohob 1.
- Rohoboth** 1. Reḥôbôt han-Nahar, Gn 36, 37; quæ juxta Amnem, 1 Par 1, 48; in Edom; præsidium et vicus Gabalenæ, ON; prob. nomen retin. sîl er-Râhab influens in sîl el-Qerâhy (Zared) ad merid. sub ġeb. er-Râhab, ubi castellum, haud procul a ġôr es-Sâfiyyeh et mari Mortuo 3 Fd e
- Rohoboth** 2. puteus, Latitudo V. Gn 26, 22; ad merid. Bersabee; er-Ruhébeh (Ruhâibe), 30 km circ. a Bir es-Seba' inter merid. et or. 1 Bd 3 Fc
- Rohoboth** 3. Reḥôbôt 'ir, plateæ Civitatis V Gn 10, 11; urbs Assur juxta Niniven, postea pars ejusdem civitatis.
- Roma**, 1 Mach 1, 11; Act 23, 11; caput imperii Romani. Italia 7 Ba
- Ros**, Rôš, caput V. Ez 38, 2; prob. Rašu, AS; ad occ. Aelam.
- Ruben**, tribus Isr., Nm 32, 37—38; Jos 13, 15—23; trans Jord. contra Moab 3 Ee
- Ruma** 1. H. Dûmâh, Jos 15, 52; Juda, in monte: Dômeh; v. Duma 2 6 Fc

Ruma 2. 'Arūmāh, Jdc 9, 41; prob. *Nuṣf el-Ǧebel*, ubi 'ain Kefr Rūma', 10 km a Nāblus (Sichem), 2 km a Sebastiyeh (Samaria) or. versus.

Ruma 3. Rūmāh, 4 Rg 23, 36 (?).

Ruma 4. vicus Galil., JB 3, 7, 21; prob. Rūma' (*Ruma*) juxta Sihin, TL: b. Rūmeh, 4 km a Sephoris sept. versus

6 Ba

S

Saananim, Za'anannim, Jos 19, 33; Za'anaim vel Beza'anaim, LXX cd. Alex. Besemim, V. Sennim, Jdc 4, 11; urbs Neph. juxta Cades: fort. b. Bessūm, 6 km a b. Qadīš ad lac. Tiberiad., ad occ.

Saarim, Šā'araim 1. Jos 15, 36;

Saraim V 1 Rg 17, 52; in Sephela Juda: b. Šā'ireh juxta Dēr 'Abān ad or. NP? sed ppls. magis ad occ. quārend., fort. b. Dikrīn?

10 Eb

Saarim 2. 1 Par 4, 31; prob. e. q.

Sarohen, Šā'rūhen, Jos 19, 6, et **Selim**, Šilhīm, Jos 15, 32; urbs Sim.; prob. Sarohana, EG: b. Šā'artāh, 10 km a Gaza ad merid. AP?

Saba 1. Šebā', Gn 10, 7; 1 Par 1, 9;

Ps 71 (72), 10; Is 43, 3; **Sabæi**, Šebā'im, Is 45, 14; gens ex stirpe Chus; regio ejus videtur pars Aethiopiae afric., ubi urbs Saba postea Meroe, JA 2, 10, 2 (nunc Berui inter 5 et 6 cataract.).

Saba 2. Šebā', Gn 10, 7; **Sabæi**,

Šebā'im, Joel 3 (4), 8; pop. ex Regma filio Chus; Arabes V. et LXX Ps 72 (71), 10 15; Arab. merid. s. pars ejusdem.

Saba 3. Šebā', Gn 10, 28; 1 Par 1, 22; gens ex Jectan filio Heber;

in Arabia merid. ubi urbs Marib: el-Yemen s. Arabia felix.

Saba 4. Šabā', Gn 25, 3 6; tribus arab. ex Cethura, in terra Orientali; v. Orientales.

Sabama, Sibmāh, Nm 32, 38; **Saban**,

Sebām, Nm 32, 3; Rub.: Šāmiyeh, 4 km ab Hesbān inter sept. et or.; vel Šānab, 4 km a Šāmiyeh sept. versus?

Saban v. Sabama.

Sabarim 1. haš-Šebārim, Jos 7, 5; i. e. Prærupta prope Hai.

Sabarim 2. Šibraim, Ez 47, 16; in termino sept. terræ Promiss., inter termin. Damasc. et Emath; prob.

e. q. Zephrona, Zifrōn, Nm 34, 9; Zaferāneh inter Homṣ et Hamah

4 Cc

Sabatacha, Šabṭekāh, Gn 10, 7; gens ex stirpe Chus.

Sabatha, Šabṭāh, Gn 10, 7; gens ex stirpe Chus: Sabata, ST; Sabato, PL;

cap. Chadramotitæ s. Hadramātū. Arab.

Sabee, Šeba', Jos 19, 2; Sim.: tell es-Šeba', 4 km ad or. Bersabee

3 Fc

10 Fb

Sachacha, Šekakāh, Jos 15, 61; urbs Juda in deserto; fort. b. Za'qūqah, 4 km ad merid. Jerus., secus Šūr Bāher.

Salamina, Salamis, Act 13, 5; urbs Cypri, postea Constantia, hod. Porto Costanzo

7 Dg

Salebim, Selebin, Ša'albīm, Ša'ala'bīn, Jdc 1, 35; Jos 19, 42; Dan; Selebin juxta Emmaum et Aialon, HR in Ez 48: b. Selbīt, 3 km ad occ. 'Amwās.

Salecha, Selcha, Šalkāh, Dt 3, 10; Jos 12, 4; 13, 11; in termino or. Basan, 1 Par 5, 11; Man.-Gad. Zal-hād CIS.: Salhad (Salchad) 6 et 10 Df

Salem, Sālēm 1. Gn 14, 18; urbs regia Melchisedech; Ps 75 (76), 3, V. pax: e. q. Jerusalem, JA 1, 10, 2; B 6, 10.

Salem 2. Gn 33, 18; urbs Sicimorum. Šālim, 4 km a Balāṭah (v. More 1) ad or.

3 Dd 10 Dc

Salem vallis, aulon Salem, Jdt gr. 4, 4; pars vallis Jord. circa Salim 2, vel vallis juxta Salem 2, i. e. sahel el-Maqneh, v. Machmethath.

Saleph, Šelēf, Gn 10, 26; tribus jec-tanit.; Salepeni, PT; Salīf, AR: es-Salfiyeh in Yemen.

Salicum torrens, nahal hā'-Arābīm, Is 15, 7; in extremo Moab; prob. i. q. torrens Zared

F Ce

Salim 1. Ša'alīm, 1 Rg 9, 4; i. e. «vulpes»; regio in monte Ephraim, prob. e. q. terra Sual, Šū'āl, «vul-pis», Rg 13, 17; ad sept. Machmas in via Ephra s. Ophera; videlicet prob. regio ad sept. Bētīn, juxta et-Tayibeh ad occ., in monte Ephraim

3 Ed

Salim 2. juxta quam Aennon ubi Joannes baptizabat., Jo 3, 23; in 8 lap. Scythopol. ad merid., ON; Sedima, 200 pass. a fonte, SL: prob. b. ed-Dēr juxta fontem, 12 km a Bē-sân ad merid.

Salinarum vallis, gē'-Malah, 2 Rg 8, 13; 4 Rg 14, 7; circa Idumæ.; es-Sabbah (es-Sebha) ad merid. maris Mortui

3 Fd 10 Fc

Salis civitas, 'ir ham-Malah, Jos 15, 62; in deserto Jud.; fort. ez-Zuērah (Zuera) inf. juxta mare Mort. ad occ.

3 Fd 10 Fc

Salis mare v. Mare salis.

Salisa terra, Šalīshāh, 1 Rg 9, 4; ad merid. terræ Salim 1.

Salmona, Žalmōnāh, Nm 33, 41; stat. Israel. inter Hor m. et Phunon. Fort.

'ain es-Salmāni, 17 km ad sept. Fē-nān, AP.

Salmone, Act 27, 7; promontorium Cretæ; Sammonium PL: Sidero

7 D e

Sama, Šemā', Jos 15, 26; suspicatur e. q. Sabee.

Samaræus, haz-Zemārī, Gn 10, 18; EG Somar, AS Simir; Simyra juxta Eleutherum fl. ST, PL: vicus Sunra,

3 km a nahar el-Kebîr ad sept., oris marit. Phœnic.

5 C b

Samaraim, Žemaraim, Jos 18, 22; Benj. b. es-Sumrā, 5 km a tell es-Sultān (Jericho) inter sept. et or.

3 et 10 E d

Samaria 1. Šomrōn, 3 Rg 16, 24; Act 8, 5; 3 Rg 13, 32; urbs caput et regnum Israel; Sebaste ab Herode voc., JA 15, 8, 5; B 1, 21, 2; ubi sepulcra Elisei proph., S. Joann. Bapt. et Abdiæ, ON, HR ep. 108. Sebastiyeh

6 et 10 D c

Samaria 2. prov. terræ Israel inter Judæam et Gal. ġeb. Nāblus 6 D c

Samega, Samaga, Samæa, JA 13, 9, 1; B 1, 2, 6; prob. b. Šāmak, 4 km cum dimid. ab Hesbān or. versus

6 et 10 E d

Samir, Šamir 1. Jos 15, 48; in montan. Jud. b. Šōmerah, 30 km ab Hebron inter merid. et or.

6 F b

Samir 2. Jdc 10, 1; in montan. Ephr.; fort. Šānūr, circ. 18 km ad sept. Nāblus

10 D c

Samochonitis, Semechonitis, Sa-machonitis JB 3, 10, 7; 4, 1, 1; lacus inter Cæsaream-Panead. et lacum Gennesar.; yammā' (mare s. lacus) Hūlatā' TL: bahret el-Hūleh 6 B d

Samothracia, Act 16, 11; ins. in Archipelagi. Samothraki

7 B e

Samus, Samos, 1 Mach 15, 23; Act 20, 15; ins. contra Ephesum nom. retinens

7 B e

Sanan, Zenān, Jos 15, 37; urbs Juda in Sephela; prob. Za'nān, V. Exitus, Mich 1, 11; fort. b. Hazzaneh, 10 km a B. Čebrīn ad merid., 3 km circ. a b. el-Međdeleħ (v. Magdalagd).

Sanir, Senir, nom. m. Hermon apud Amorrhæos, Dt 3, 9; sed mons dis-tinctus Ct 4, 8; 1 Par 5, 23; Ez 27, 5; fort. ġeb. Sanir AR, sc. pars Anti-libani ad sept. Damasci

6 A e

Sapha, Žafāh, Žofim TL, i. q. Scopus s. Specula, 7 st. ab Jerus. ad sept. JA 11, 8, 5; JB 2, 19, 4; V. 2, 3; rās el-Mušārif, 2 km a civ.

9 B b

Saphir, Šafîr, V. Pulchra, Mich 1, 11; Jud.: Sawâfir, 7 km ab Esdûd (Azot) inter merid. et or.

6 E b

Saphon, Žafōn, Jos 13, 27, in valle Jordan.; e. q. (prob. in vicinia) 'Amatē TL (Amatha 3).

- Sappho, Sampho**, JA 17, 10, 9; JB 2, 5, 1; inter Arus et Emmaus; prob. *Suffah*, 12 km ab *Amwâs* inter sept. et or.
- Saraa, Sarea, Zâre'âh**, Jos 15, 33; Jdc 13, 2; 16, 31; juxta Esthaol, in Sephela, Dan; ad sept. Eleutherop., via ad Nicopolim circ. 10 ml. ON: *Sara'a (Zara)*, 7 km ab *'Amwâs* ad merid. contra *Ain Šemes* ad sept. 3 et 10 E c
- Saraim**, e. q. Saarim.
- Sarathasar, Zeret haš-Šâhar**, Jos 13, 19, vel *Šîhôr* (Sior l. var. gr. cd. Alex.). Callirhoë, in monte convallis (Jordanis) Rub.: *es-Sârah*, AR: *ez-Zârâ* ubi aquæ calidæ 6 et 10 E d
- Sardis**, Apc 1, 11, urbs Lydiæ Asiae min.: *Sart* 7 C e
- Sarea v. Saraa.**
- Sared v. Sarid.**
- Sareda, haz-Žarêdâh**, 3 Rg 11, 26, Ephr.; prob. e. q. Saredatha et Sarthan.
- Saredatha, Zerêdâtâh**, 2 Par 4, 17; v. Sarthan.
- Sarephtha, Zarfat**, 3 Rg 17, 9; **Sarepta**, Lc 4, 26, urbs Sidoniorum: *Sarfend* inter *Sûr* et *Saydah* (Tyr. et Sidon), Phœn. 3 B d 6 et 10 B c
- Sarid, Sared, Sârid**, Jos 19, 12; prob. pro Sadid (LXX Seddûk), Zab.: prob. *tell Šadûd*, 7 km ab *Iksâl* (Cesselethhabor) occ. versus.
- Sarion, Širyôn**, Dt 3, 9; nom. m. Hermon apud Sidonios i. q. Sanir.
- Sarohen, Šârûhen**, Jos 19, 6; e. q. Saarim 2.
- Saron, haš-Šârôn 1.** Jos 12, 18; 1 Par 27, 29; planities in quo prob. urbs erat ejusd. nom.; a Cæsarea Palæst. ad Joppen, ON 3 C D c
- Saron 2.** Is 33, 9? regio inter m. Thabor et stagnum Tiberiadis Sarônas vocata, ON; medio cuius hod. vic. *Sârônâ* 6 B b et C c
- Saron 3. Šârôn**, 1 Par 5, 16; Gad, in Galaad vel Basan; prob. i. q. Saron Inscr. Mesa; fort. i. q. Misor.
- Sarona**, Act 9, 35; gr. cum artic. o, regio ubi Lydda; e. q. Saron 1.
- Sarthan, Zartân**, Jos 3, 16; 3 Rg 7, 46; *Sarthana, Zartanah*, 3 Rg 4, 12; e. q. *Saredatha*, 2 Par 4, 17; in valle Jord. infra planitem Bethsan a qua terminatur planities Jezrael, juxta Adam: *Qorn Šartâbeh* contra *ed-Damîyeh*, 5 km ad occ. 10 D c
- Save vallis, 'emeq Šâveh**, quæ est vallis Regis, Gn 14, 17; ubi hortus regis in valle Cedron? 8 A
- Save Cariathaim**, Gn 14, 5; i. e. planities Cariathaim; v. Cariathaim.
- Scala Tyriorum**, JA 13, 5, 4; JB 2, 10, 2, m. altissimus, 190 st. a Ptole-
- maide ad sept.: *râs en-Nâqûrah*, 20 km ab *'Akka'* ad sept. 6 et 10 B c
- Scopus v. Sapha.**
- Scorpionis ascensus** v. Acrabim.
- Seythae**, 2 Mach 4, 47; Col 3, 11; i. q. Magog, gens Japhet, barbara et sept. JA 1, 6, 1.
- Seythopolis**, 2 Mach 12, 30; Jdt gr. 3, 10; nomen ap. GR civ. Bethsan 6 C c
- Sebaste**, i. e. Augusta, nomen quo est vocata urbs Samaria ab Herode: *Sebastiyeh (Sebastie)* 6 et 10 D c
- Seboim 1. Žebôim**, Gn 14, 2; urbs Pentapoleos, ab aquis maris Mortui hod. submersa.
- Seboim 2. gê haz-Žebô'îm**, «vallis hyænarum» 1 Rg 13, 18, ad or. Machmas, desertum versus, Benj.; fort. *w. es-Suwênit* et *w. el-Qelt* in quem influunt *w. abû-Dabâ'* ad merid. et *šuhh ed-Dabâ'* (hyæna) ad sept. 8 G
- Seboim 3. Žebô'îm**, 2 Esr 11, 34; urbs a Benj. inhabitata post captiv., juxta Hadid et Neballat.
- Sechrona, Šikrônâh**, Jos 15, 11, *Zernûkah* inter *'Aqîr* (Accaron) et *Yabneh* (Jabneel) sept. versus 10 E b
- Sedada, Žedâdâh**, Nm 34, 8; Ez 47, 15; in termino sept. et or. terræ Promiss.: *Šadad (Zedad)*, 50 km a *Riblah* inter merid. et or. 5 C b 6 C c
- Segor, Žô'ar** «parva», antea Bala, Gn 13, 10; 14, 2; 19, 22 30; Is 15, 5; urbs Pentapoleos; Zoora in Arabia (Moab) in extremitati mer. maris Mortui, JB 4, 8, 4, ON, TM; *Zûgar*, Sugar, Suqqar, AR; prob. hod. ab aquis *el-Lisân* submersa.
- Sehesima, Šahazîmah**, Jos 19, 22; inter m. Thabor et Jord., Iss.; fort. *Kefrah* ubi *Šeh-’Az’abeh*, 2 km cum dimid. a *Kaîkab el-Hawâ* occ. versus.
- Seir, Sê'îr 1.** montes, Gn 14, 6; 32, 3; 36, 8; ad merid. terræ Moab, ad sinum Aelanitic., prius Horræorum sedes postea Edomitarum: *es-Šârah* 2 D e f
- Seir 2.** Jos 15, 10; m. in contermino Juda et Benj., ad occ. Cariathiarim; prob. m. in quo *Sâris (Sares)* 3 E d
- Seira, Zâ'îrâh** vel *Zâ'îr*, 4 Rg 8, 21; videtur pro Seir 1.
- Seirath, haš-Še'îrâh**, Jdc 3, 26; in monte Ephr.; fort. *b. Sarra*, ferme 3 km a *Sélén* (Silo) ad or., secus *'arâq dâr Šu'aleh*.
- Sela, haš-Šela'**, Jdc 1, 36; V. et LXX Petra 2 D f
- Selamin**, vicus Galil., JB 2, 20, 6; JV 37: *h. Selâmeh*, 8 km ab *er-Râmeh* (Arama) ad merid. 6 A b
- Selebin v. Salebin.**
- Seleucia 1. maritima**, 1 Mach 11, 8; Act 13, 4; Sel. Pieria PL, urbs Syriae ad ostia Orontis fl. Antiochiae portus: *Selûqiye* 7 C g
- Seleucia 2. Gaulanit.** sup., JB 4, 1, 1; JA 13, 15, 3: *Selûqiye* 6 B d
- Seleucia 3. magna**, JA 18, 9, 8—9, juxta *Taq i-Kosrâ* (Ctesiphon) cis Tigr. fl. ad occ. 5 C d
- Selim, Šîlîm**, Jos 15, 32; prob. e. q. Sarohen et Saarim.
- Sella, Šilla'**, descensus, 4 Rg 12, 20 (H. 21), juxta Mello 3.
- Selman, Žalmôn 1.** Jdc 9, 48; m. juxta Sichem; prob. *geb. 'Eslamiyeh*, trans vallem ad sept. i. q. Ebal vel pars ejusdem 3 D c
- Selman 2.** Ps 77, 15; prob. m. Asalmanus vel Asaldamus P'T, juxta Arab. in 71° 33'; i. q. m. Basan: *geb. Haîrân s. g. ed-Drâz* 6 C f 10 C d f
- Selsah, Želzâh**, 1 Rg 10, 2; V. merid., in finibus sept. Benj.; prob. *Siltah*, circ. 16 km a *Rentîs* (Ramathaim) ad merid.; 6 km a *Bêt'ûr et-Tahtâ* (Béthorón) ad occ.
- Semeron 1. Šimrôn**, Jos 11, 1; 19, 15; in terra Chanaan sept., postea Zab.; LXX Simoon; prob. Simonias JV 24: *Samûniyeh*, 8 km a Nazareth ad occ.; 3 km a *Ma' alûl* (Naalol) 3 6 10 C c
- Semeron 2. Žemâraim**, 2 Par 13, 4; in monte Ephraim.
- Sen, haš-Šen**, 1 Rg 7, 12; fort. *b. Zanûqleh* minus ac 3 km a *dâr el-Azher* ad occ.? (v. Ebenezer.)
- Senaa, Ŝenâ'âh, haš-Šenâ'âh**, 1 Esr 2, 35; 2 Esr 3, 3; 7, 38; fort. *B. Ŝennâh*, 1 km a *Selbit* (Salebin) sept. versus.
- Sene, Ŝeneh**, 1 Rg 14, 4; scopulus petræ Boses oppositus ad merid., inter Machmas et Gabaa; in *w. Su-wênit* 8 G
- Senna, Žinnâh** vel *Zin*, Nm 34, 4; in termino merid. terræ Prom. Fort. in *ard es-Siny* ad merid. *w. es-Siny* inter Gaza et *Ruhâbeh* (Rohoboth) AP
- Sennaar, Šin'ar**, Gn 10, 10; regio inter fluvios Euphratem et Tigrudem in qua fuit Babylon 5 D e
- Sennabris v. Ginnabris.**
- Sennim, e. q. Saananim.**
- Sensenna, Šanşannâh**, Jos 15, 31; Juda in merid.; fort. *Simsim*, 13 km a *Zuhâliqah* (Sicileg) sept. versus 10 E b
- Seon 1. Ši'ôn**, Jos 19, 19, Iss.; juxta montem Thabor, ON: *oyûn eš-Šâ'in* (*Schihin*), 3 km a monte inter sept. et or. 6 B a
- Seon 2. Šîhôn**, Jr 48, 45; de medio Seon, i. e. de Hesebon quæ sita est in medio terræ Sehon regis Amorrhæor. trans Jord. 3 F e

- Sephaat**, Zefat, Jdc 1, 17; v. Horma 1.
- Sephama**, Šefām, Nm 34, 10 11; in terminis sept. et or. terræ Prom. inter Enan et Rebla; **Apamea**, Fāmiyeh, SA? TG
- Sephamot**, Sifmōt, 1 Rg 30, 28; in austro Juda.
- Sephar**, Šefār, Gn 10, 30; m. in termino terræ filior. Jectan in Arab. merid. prob. Sapphara PL, PT: **Zafār** juxta Šana'a in Yemen reg., vel **Zafār** in extremo Yemen.
- Sepharad**, Šefārād, Abd 1, 20, V. Bosphorus; Šaparda AS, in parte sept. Asiae min.
- Sepharam**, Šefar'am, juxta 'Uša' (v. Usa), TL; Saffram patria apost. Joannis et Jacobi, PM (?): Šefā'amer, 12 km a Šaffūriyeh (Sephoris) inter sept. et occ. 10 C c
- Sepharvaim**, Šefarvaim, 4 Rg 17, 24; Is 36, 19; Sippor AS. Babyl.: 'Abū Ḥabbā ad Euphr. 5 C d
- Sephata**, Zefatāh, 2 Par 14, 10; vallis juxta Maresa; Saphta JA 8, 12, 1; Šidputa EG; Saphitha TM: tell eṣ-Sāfiyeh; prob. e. q. Maspha 3. Sed LXX: vallis ad sept. Maresa 10 E b
- Sephela** (haš-Šefelāh), 1 Mach 12, 38; alibi V. campestria, campestris, planities; pars depressior montium simul cum adjacente planicie, ab Eleutherop. (B. Ġibrīn) a merid. ad Saron planitiem ad sept. usque 3 E c
- Sopher**, Šefer, m., Nm 33, 24; mansio Israel. in deserto: 'Arayif en-Nāqah? 2 D e
- Sephet**, Zefat 1. V. Sephaat.
- Sephet** 2. Tob 1, 1; Nepht. Gal. sup.; Zefat TL: Šafed vel Šafat (Saphet) 6 A b C c 10 C c
- Sephoris**, Sepphoris, Žippōri TL, Saphorim JV 65; ap. GR Dio-cæsarea, HR in Jon.; 10 ml. a monte Thabor, ON; patria S^{te} Annæ PV, PM: Šaffūriyeh (Seffurie) 6 B a 10 C e
- Sepulera Concupiscentiæ**, Qibrōt haṭ-Ta'avāh, Nm 11, 34; Dt 9, 22; mansio Israel. in deserto, via 3 dier. a monte Sinai, in eod. loco ubi Incendium: 'Arwes el-Abāriq (Erweis el Ebeireg) 2 F d
- Sepulcrum Rachel** v. Rachel.
- Ser**, Žēr, Jos 19, 35; Nepht.; fort. b. Šer-ġūniyeh, 5 km a Tiberiade inter merid. et occ.
- Serpentium piscina**, JB 5, 3, 2; juxta monum. Herodis ad occ. civitatis: *birket Mamillā* (ad S. Babilam) 9 B b
- Sesach**, Šešāk, Jr 25, 26; 51, 41; Šishū AS, pro Babylone.
- Setim**, Settim, v. Abelsatim.
- Sicleg**, Žiqlāg, Jos 15, 31; 19, 5; 1 Rg 30, 1; Juda. Sim.: *Zuhēliqah* (*Zaheileka*) 3 F c 10 F b
- Sichar**, Jo 4, 5; urbs Sam. secus Præ-dium Joseph ubi fons Jacob; ante Neapol., ON; 1 ml. a Sichem, BR; ex adverso Garizim. Epiph. M. P.; diversa a Sichem et Neapoli, TM; prob. 'en Šokar TL: 'Aškar a sept. bīr Ya'qūb. Sed e contrario: e. q. Sichem HR Q. in Gen., in Jer 7, 30; ep. 108 (?) 6 D c
- Sichem**, Šekem, Gn 12, 6; juxta Moreh a Neapoli diversa sed in vicinia, TM; prob. ubi tumulus cum ruinis secus *Balāṭah* ad sept. prope *Nablūs* 3 D d 10 D c
- Sichima**, Šekem, Jdc 9, 26; Ps 59, 8; e. q. Sichem.
- Sichnin**, Šiknīn v. Sogane.
- Sicyon**, 1 Mach 15, 23; urbs Pelopon-nesi: *Basilika*, NP.
- Siddim**, 'ēmeq has-Siddim, V. vallis Silvestris quæ nunc est mare Salis, Gn 14, 3; ad sept. Pentapoleos, i. e. ubi pars profundior maris Mortui ab *el-Lisān* et supra. 7 C f
- Side**, 1 Mach 15, 23, urbs Pamphiliæ: *Adalia*, NP 7 C f
- Sidon**, Židōn magna, Gn 10, 19; Jos 19, 28; AS Sidunna; urbs marit. Phœn.: *Sayidā* (*Saidā*) 3 Ad 10 A c
- Sihin** v. Asochis.
- Sihor**, Šihōr 1. Jos 19, 26; v. Labanath.
- Sihor 2. Sihor Aegypti**, Šihōr Mizraim, 1 Par 13, 5; V. fluvius turbidus qui irrigat Aegyptum, H. haš-Šihor, ante faciem Aegypti Jos 13, 3; terminus terræ Isr. ad merid.; i. q. **torrens Aegypti**, naḥal Mizraim, Jos 15, 4: w. el-'Ariš 1 B c 2 D d
- Sihor 3.** V. aquæ multæ Nili Is 23, 3; aqua turbida Jr 2, 18; EG Ši-Hor i. q. Nilus Pelus. TM Tab. 1
- Silo**, Šilō, Šilōh, Jos 18, 1; Jdc 21, 19; LXX Selom; ad sept. Bethel sita, ad or. viæ Bethel ad Sichem, ad merid. Lebona; Selo Ephr. 10 ml. a Nea-polii in Acrabittene, ON: *Sēlān* 3 D d 10 D c
- Siloe**, haš-Šilōah, gr. Siloam:
1. Fons, aquæ Siloe, Is 8, 6; 2 Esr 3, 15; fons Jerusal. JB 5, 4, 1 2; 6, 1; Tac. H. 5, 12; e. q. Gihon, TG: 'ain Umm ed-Deraq et 'ain Silwān s. exitus aquæ ductus in extrema valle Tyropœon.
 2. Canalis, Is 8, 6; prob. 4 Rg 20, 20; 2 Par 32, 30; Eccli 48, 19.
 3. Piscina sive notatoria, berēkat haš-Šelaḥ, 2 Esr 3, 15; Jo 9, 7: *birket Silwān* ad quam ecclesia Siloe, et secus *birket el-Ḥamrā* ad merid.
 4. Regio circumstans ubi fuit turris in Siloe, Lc 13, 4; hod. *Silwān* 8 et 9
- Silvæ campi**, Sedē-İā'ar, Ps 131 (H. 132), 6; prob. regio Jarim s. Ca-riathiarim, juxta Ephrata s. Ephron.
- Silvestris vallis** v. Siddim.
- Simeon** tribus, Jos 19, 1—8; in austr. terra Israel 3 F b c
- Simoniás**, vicus Gal. JV 24, Šimō-niyā', prob. e. q. Semeron, TL: Ša-mūniyeh, 8 km a Nazareth ad occ. 6 C c
- Sin 1.** Šin, desertum inter Elim et Sinai Ex 16, 1; s. inter mare Rubrum et Daphca, Nm 33, 11—12: planities maritima *el-Marha* 2 F c
- Sin 2.** Žin, Nm 13, 12; 33, 36; Dt 32, 51; Jos 15, 18; desertum ubi Cades, ad merid. terræ Chanaan; prob. ab urbe Sin denominatum, v. Senna.
- Sin 3.** Šin, LXX Sain ac Sais, V. Pe-lusium Ez 30, 15 16. Pelus. s. Pilūšin loco Ramesses, Ex 1, 11; 12, 37; Nm 33, 3, in TG Pal. et Hier.; regio Pilūšin pro terra Gessen, Gn 47, 1, in TG Pal.; i. q. Pi-Ramesse EG, sec. recentissimos: hod. *Tineh* 2 C c
- Sina 1.** Jos 15, 3; i. q. Senna.
- Sina 2.** Ps 68 (67), 18 et Eccli 48, 7, H. Šināf; Jdt 5, 14; Act 7, 30 38; Gal 4, 24; i. q. Sinai.
- Sinæus**, haš-Šinī, Gn 10, 17; gens Chananaea de Sini civ. haud procul ab Arca, HR in Q.; Anthusæi, TG, i. e. Arṭūsiyah (Orthosia) in Tripolitana Syriæ; Trablūsain SA, s. Tri-politani Syriæ 5 C b
- Sinai**, Šināf, Ex 19, 1—2 11; m. et solitudo circumiacens; ġeb. et-*Tār*, vel *Tār* Šinā et ġeb. Māsā, ad radices cuius w. er-Rahah. Arab. Petr. 2 A B c
- Sinim**, Šinīm, V. terra Australis, LXX terra Persarum, Is 49, 12: Sinenses (recentissimi).
- Sion 1.** Si'ōn, Dt 4, 48; mons qui est Hermon.
- Sion 2.** Ziōn, «arx» a Jos. BJ 5, 4, 1, interpretata; e. q. Jebus, postea civitas David, 2 Rg 5, 7—9; 1 Par 11, 5; colli insidens ad cuius meridion. latus ascendit a fonte Rogel vallis Ennom, ab or. ad montem pergens versus occ. in termino sept. planitiei s. vallis Raphaim, Jos 15, 7—8; 18, 16—17; ead. est quæ collis cui tempore Christi insedit civitas superior ubi fuit Forum superius, JB 5, 4, 1; cf. JA 7, 3, 2; i. e. collis inter merid. et occ. civitatis ubi hod. arx s. *el-Qal'ah*, saeculis præ-teritis ab omnibus Sion vocatus. — Mons Sion olim a monte Templi discretus (cf. Mich 3, 12), decursu temporis eidem nonnumquam no-men suum dedit, ut 1 Mach 4, 37 60: necnon et civitati vel collibus quibus

- ipsa insidebat, Ps 86 (87), 2; Is 26, 1; 33, 20; sed et cuncto populo Dei, Ps 125, 1; Is 3, 16; Zach 9, 13, et al.
- Tab. 8
- Sion** 3. hagia s. sancta Sion, ecclesia, sæc. IV, «mater omnium ecclesiarum», ubi fuit Coenaculum Lc 22, 12; Act 1, 13 (Epiph., HR, SL; sæc. XII); sancta Maria vocata, ubi in angulo sept. et occ. Dormitio B. Virg. (Modest., Sophr. Arculf., PM); in parte merid. collis super. ubi orat. *Nebi-Dâwud*, in vicinia eccl. S. Mariæ Dormitionis 8 C D F
- Sion filia**, bat-*Zîôn*, Ps 9, 15; Is 1, 8; 10, 32; civitas Jerus. a monte Sion deducta et ab arce protecta.
- Sior**, *Zî'or*, Jos 15, 54; in monte Juda. *Sâ'îr*, 3 km ab *Halhul* or. versus.
- Sira cisterna**, bôr *haš-Sîrah*, 2 Rg 3, 26; **Besira** 20 stad. ab Hebrone ad sept. JA 7, 1, 5; prob. cisterna *hammâm Sârah* prope *harâm Rêmet el-Halîl* ad merid., 2 km cum dimid. ab Hebrone s. *el-Halîl*.
- Sis**, *haž-Zîz*, clivus, 2 Par 20, 16; in summitate torrentis contra desertum Jeruel; prob. ascensus juxta puteum *metûh Hašâshah*, 13 km a Thecua inter merid. et occ.
- Sitna**, puteus v. Inimicitiae.
- Smyrna**, Apc 1, 11; urbs Lydiæ, nom. retinens 7 C e
- Soba**, *Zôbâh*, *Zôba'*, 1 Rg 14, 47; 2 Rg 8, 3; prob. urbs a qua regio vocata **Syria Soba**, 'Arâm *Zôbâh*, 2 Rg 10, 6 8; contermina regioni Emath, unde **Soba-Hemath**, 1 Par 18, 3, et **Emath-Suba**, 2 Par 8, 3, sed magis ad sept.; e. q. (in ead. reg. ubi) *Haleb (Chalep)*, BT, EP 5 C b
- Sobal**, **Syria Sobal**, 'Arâm *Zôbâh*, Ps 59 (60), 2; Jdt 3, 1 V.; i. q. Soba.
- Soccoth** v. Socoth.
- Socho** 1. *Sôkô*, *Sôkôh*, Jos 15, 35; 3 Rg 7, 46; 2 Par 28, 18, in Sephela Juda, ad vallem Terebinthi; viculi duo Sochoth circ. 9 ml. de Eleutheropoli ad Aeliam., ON: *b. Šuwékeh (Schueke)* in latere merid. w. *es-Sent* 3 E d 10 E b
- Socho** 2. *Sêkû*, LXX Sephi, 1 Rg 19, 22; juxta Ramatha ubi cisterna magna: *Sekbâ*, 5 km a *Rentîs* s. Ramathaim inter merid. et or.
- Sochot**, **Sochoth**, 2 Par 4, 17, in reione Jordanis; e. q. Socoth 2.
- Socoth**, **Soccoth** 1. *Šûköt*, *Sûkkot*, Ex 12, 37; 13, 20; Nm 33, 5; prima statio exodi in Aeg. inter Ramesses et Etham; prob. Thecu EG, urbs et regio: *tell el-Mashûtah* (i. e. locus Socoth?) 1 B b 2 D b
- Socoth** 2. Gn 33, 17; Jos 13, 27; Jdc 8, 5; 2 Par 4, 17; in valle Jord. ad or., haud procul a Phanuel occ. versus; Gad; i. q. *Ter'alah TL*, i. e. in territorio Therala: *el'-Ehsâs* (i. e. Magalia = Socoth, tabernac.), 2 km a *Der 'Allâ* (Phanuel) ad occ.
- Socoth** 3. *Sôkôh*, Jos 15, 48; in monte Juda: *b. Šuwékeh (Schueke)*, 3 km ab *ed-Dâhariyah* (v. Dabir.) ad or. 10 F c
- Sodi**, gr. Sud, Bar 1, 4; flum. Babyloniae: canalis Euphratis, vel Euphr. ipse.
- Sodoma**, *Šedôm*, Gn 10, 19; 14, 2; urbs praecipua Pentapoleos, cuius nomen retinet *geb. 'Osdom (Usdum)* ad merid. maris Mortui 10 F c
- Sogane**, JV 51, vicus Galil., 20 st. a Gabara (Araba); prob. i. q. *Šikny*, *Šîknîn*, TL: *Sûhnîn (Sachnin)*, 4 km ab 'Arrâbeh (Araba), inter sept. et occ. 6 A a C c 10 C c
- Solitudo** v. Desertum.
- Sorec**, *Šôrêq* (Sorek), vallis Jdc 16, 4 (denomin. a vico ejusdem nom.); **Capharsorech**, juxta Saraa ad sept. Eleutherop., ON: *b. Sûrik*, 3 km a *Sar'ah* ad occ., ad latus sept. w. *es-Sarâr (w. Sarar)* 3 E c 10 E b
- Sores**, Jos 15, 5 9; LXX Juda: *Sâris*, 3 km a *Qariyeh (Karict)* occ. versus.
- Spartiatæ**, **Spartiani**, 1 Mach 12, 2; incolæ urbis Spartæ s. Lacedæmonii; Peloponessus 7 C d
- Stephani Lapidatio**, extra civitatem, Act 7, 58; foris portam aquilon., via Cedar (mss. Cæsar. ac Cæsaream), Lucian. Avit. ep.; ubi eccles. ædificavit Eudocia imperatrix, PV, PM: S. Steph. FF. PP. 8 E
- Stratonis turris**, e. q. postea ab Herode appellata Cæsarea (maritima s. Palæstinæ), JA 15, 8, 5 6 D b
- Struthia piscina**, JB 5, 11, 4; ad Antoniam arcem videtur pertinere, quæ et Stratonis (Struthion?) turris vocabatur, JB 1, 3, 5 8 C
- Sual**, *Šû'al*, terra, 1 Rg 13, 17; ad quam itur via Ophra; prob. e. q. *Šâ'alîm* terra; v. Salim 1.
- Suba**, *Zôbâh*, 2 Par 8, 3; i. q. Soba.
- Suchim** v. Troglodytæ.
- Sue**, *Šûah*, Gn 25, 2; gens Cethuræ unde Suhites vocabulum; *Šûhy* AS juxta Euphr. ad merid. Charcamis.
- Suhites**, *haš-Šûhy*, Jb 2, 11; i. e. de Sue.
- Suk**, *Zûq*, m., 90 st. ab Jerus. ad or., TL, ubi emittebant caprum emissarium; v. Doch.
- Sunam**, *Šûnêm*, 1 Rg 28, 4; 3 Rg 1, 3; 4 Rg 4, 8; **Sunem**, Jos 19, 18; Iss.; Sulem, 5 ml. a m. Thabor contra austr., ON: *Sûlem (Solam)* 3 C d 6 et 10 C c
- Suph** 1. mare, v. Mare Rubrum.
- Suph** 2. *Zûf*, terra, 1 Rg 9, 5; in monte Ephr. in quo Ramathaim-Sophim (*Zôfîm*); regio circa *Rentîs* in qua *umm Sûfîeh* et *riğâl* (viri) *Sûfah*.
- Sur** 1. *Šûr*, desertum, Ex 15, 22; ad or. Aeg. et maris Rubri et Etham: *el-Ğifâr (el-Dschifar)* 2 D c
- Sur** 2. (*Zûr*) Jdt gr. 2, 28, videtur pro Tyro.
- Sur** 3. *Šûr*, porta, 4 Rg 11, 6; porta domus Regis s. Templi, e. q. porta Fundamenti; *ha-Yesôd*, 2 Par 23, 5.
- Susa**, **Susan**, *Šûšân*, 2 Esr 1, 1; Est 1, 2; 11, 3; Dan 8, 2; urbs caput Aelam; **Susa** GR: *es-Šûš* et *es-Sûs* 4 C e
- Susanechæi**, aram. *Šušankaye'*, 1 Esr 4, 9; i. e. Susiani, s. incolæ Susorum.
- Sycaminum**, PL, ST, JA 13, 12, 3, **Siqmônah**, TL; inter Cæsar. et Ptolemaid., super mare ad Carmel. montem, Ephra (s. Hefah) dicitur, ON: *Hêfâ el-'Atîqah*, 2 km ad occ. hodiernæ *Hêfâ* 6 C b
- Sychar**, Jo 4, 5, e. q. Sichar.
- Syene**, **Sevînêh**, Ez 29, 10; **Sun**, Sunnu, EG, Aeg. sup.: *es-Sâân* 1 E c
- Syracusa**, Act 28, 12; urbs Siciliæ: *Siracusa* 7 C b
- Syria**, 'Arâm, Jdc 10, 6; 2 Rg 8, 6; 15, 8; mât-Armâya, AS; regiones a filiis Aram inhabitatæ, a monte Tauro usque ad terminos terræ Israel, et a mare Phœn. usque ad terminos Assyriæ, Babylon. et Arab. 5 B C b c d
- Partes præcipuae distinguuntur:
- Syria Beth-Rohob**, V. Syrus Rohob, 'Aram Bêt-Rehôb, 2 Rg 10, 6 8; v. Rohob 1.
- Syria Damasci**, 'Aram Dammeseq, 2 Rg 8, 5 6; cuius regia Damascus.
- Syria Maacha**, 'Aram-Ma'akâh, 1 Par 19, 6; v. Maacha.
- Syria Mesopotamia**, Jdt 3, 1—14; **Mesopotamia Syriae**, 'Aram Nahrâim, Paddan 'Arâm, Gn 24, 10; 28, 6; Dt 23, 4; v. Mesopotamia.
- Syria Soba**, 'Aram *Zôbâh*, Ps 59 (60), 2; Syrus Soba, V. 2 Rg 10, 6 8; Jdt 3, 1; Haleb ac terra ejus EP; v. Soba.
- Syrophœnica**, Mc 7, 26; i. e. de Phœnicia quæ est pars Syriæ secus mare.
- Syrtis**, Act 27, 17; sinus Africæ sept. 7 E c
- T**
- Taanach** v. Thanac.
- Tabera** v. Incendium.
- Tabernaculorum convallis**, H. 'êmeq Sûkkot, i. e. vallis Socoth, Ps 59 (H. 60), 6; 107 (H. 108), 7; pars Jordanis vallis ubi Socoth 6 D d

- Tanis**, Zô'ân, Nm 13, 23; Ps 77 (78) 12; Sani, Saane, EG, urbs regia Aeg.; spatio bidui a Pelusio JB 4, 11, 5; **Zâ'n**, SA: Sân 1 Bb 2 Db
- Taphnes**, Taphnis, Tahpenes, LXX Taphnæ, Jr 2, 16; 43, 7 9; Ez 30, 14; Jdt gr. 1, 9; Daphne Pelusii Herod. 2, 30 107; tell Defenneh juxta Tîneh (Pelusium) 1 Bb 2 Db
- Taphua**, Tappûah 1. Jos 15, 34; in Sephela Juda: 'Artûf, prope Sarâ'ah et 'Ešû'a' ad austr.?
- Taphua** 2. Jos 16, 8; 17, 7 8 in conterm. Man. et Ephr.: 'Atûf? 10 Dc
- Taricheæ**, 30 stad. a Tiberiade, JV 32; ad merid. lacus, PL; e. q. Bêt-Yerah secus Sennabri (v. Cenereth 2), TL: b. Kerak 6 Bb 10 Cd
- Tarsus**, Act 21, 39; Tarzi AS, urbs Ciliciæ: Tarsûs 7 Cg
- Tatam**, Jos 15, 59, LXX, urbs Juda; fort. mendum et hodierna Sataf, 3 km a 'Ain Kârem (Carem) ad occ. 10 Ec
- Tebbath**, Tabbât, Jdc 7, 23; videtur in valle Jord., haud longe ab Abel-mehula.
- Telem**, Telem, Jos 15, 24; Telâîm, V. quasi agnos, 1 Rg 15, 4; in Juda australi; prob. in regione ad merid. Molatha ubi Arabes ez-Zullam.
- Tentatio**, Maşşâh, nom. loci Ex 17, 7; v. Massa 2.
- Terebinthi** vallis, 'êmeq hâ-'Êläh, juxta Socho et Azeca, 1 Rg 17, 1—2; v. es-Sent.
- Terphalæi**, aram. Tarpelâye', 1 Esr 4, 9; gens ex Assyria in Samar. deducta.
- Terra australis** 1. han-Negeb, Gn 20, 1; v. Negeb.
- Terra australis** 2. V. Is 49, 12; v. Sînim.
- Terra Campestris** v. Sephela.
- Terra Nemrod**, Mich 5, 6; e. q. Assur.
- Thabor**, Tâbôr 1. m., Jdc 4, 6; Ps 88, 13; in contermino Iss. et Zab.; mons excelsus Mt 17, 1; Mc 9, 1; Lc 9, 28; mons sanctus 2 Petr 1, 18; Orig. in Jo; Cyr. Hier., ON, HR ep. 108, PV; mons Gal. Mc 28, 16, PV: geb. et-Târ 3 Cd 6 Ba et Cc
- Thabor** 2. 1 Par 6, 77, urbs; fort. pro Ceseleththabor, vel altera juxta m. Thabor.
- Thabor** 3. quercus, 'êlôn, 1 Rg 10, 3; ita denominata prob. a loco in quo stabat, juxta viam Saul revertentis a Ramatha, inter Selsah et collem Dei (v. Gabaa 4), cuius fort. nomen retinet w. Dubâr subter b. Duwér secus Bêt-Izzâ, et inter Šiltah et Neby Samûel.
- Thacasin**, 'Iṭṭâh Qâzin, Jos 19, 13, Zab.; fort. 'ain el-Gizân ad merid.
- bân et-Tuğâr et b. Qastah juxta m. Thabor sept. versus.
- Thadmor** v. Palmira.
- Thahath**, Tâħat, Nm 33, 26, mansio Israel.
- Thalassa**, Act 27, 8; gr. Lasæa, urbs ins. Cretæ 7 Dc
- Thalassar**, Thelassar, Telassâr, 4 Rg 19, 12; Is 37, 12; Mesop.
- Thamar**, Tâmâr, Ez 47, 19; 48, 27; in australi terra Israel; castellum Thamara 1 diei itin. a Mampsis (b. el-Mešâš), de Hebron Ailam (Elath), ON; 53 ml. ab Jerus., TP: Kornub, AP 3 Fd
- Thamna**, Timnâh 1. Jos 15, 10; 2 Par 28, 18; **Themna**, Jos 19, 43; **Thamnas**, Thamnatha, Timnâtâh, Gn 38, 12 13; Jdc 14, 15; inter Bethsames et Accaron, Dan: b. Tibneh (Tibne), 3 km ab 'Ain Šemes (Bethsames) occ. versus 3 Ec 10 Eb
- Thamna** 2. Jos 15, 57; in monte Juda: b. Tibnâ, 3 km a Geba' (Gabaa 1) inter sept. et occ.
- Thamna** 3. v. Thamnath Saraa.
- Thamnata**, 1 Mach 9, 50, urbs Judæ.; prob. e. q. Thamna 1.
- Thamnath-Heres**, Timnat-Heres, Jdc 2, 9; H. ac LXX, ubi V. Thamnathsare.
- Thamnath Saraa**, Thamnathsare, Timnat-Serâh, Jos 19, 50; 24, 30; Timnat-Heres, Jdc 2, 9; in monte Ephr.; Thamna caput toparchiæ, JB 3, 3, 5; 4, 8, 1; a Thamna vocabatur regio Thamnitica, juxta Diospolim, in qua Ramathaim-Sophim, ubi sepulcr. Josue ostendebatur, ON: b. Tibneh (Tibne), 18 km a Lydda inter sept. et or. 3 Dd 10 Dc
- Thanac**, Thanach, Thenac, Ta'anak, Jos 17, 11; Jdc 5, 19; urbs Man. in Iss., juxta aquas Mageddo; 3 vel 4 a Legione ml., ON: Ta'anek (Taanuk), 7 km ab el-Lâgûn merid. versus 3 Cd 10 Cc
- Thanathselo**, Ta'anat Šilôh, Jos 16, 6; Ephr. contra or.; Thena, 10 ml. a Neapoli descendantibus Jord., ON: Ta'nah, 12 km a Nâblus inter merid. et or. 3 Dd
- Thapsa**, Tifsâh, 3 Rg 4, 24; in extremitis finibus regni Salomon.; Thapsacus in ripa Euphratis occ.: Dibseh 7 Dh
- Thapsa**, Tifsâh, 4 Rg 15, 16; in Sam. b. Tafsa (Tafzah), 3 km a Fer'atâh (Phiraton) ad austr. 10 Dc
- Thare**, Terah, Nm 33, 27; mansio Isr. in deserto.
- Tharela**, Ter'alâh, Jos 18, 27, Benj.; Tellîlyah, 3 km a Nebî Samwil (Gabaon) inter merid. et or.?
- Tharsis**, Taršîš, secundum recentiorum opinionem urbs et regio unica Tartessus, ead. quæ Hispania (Gesen.); secundum veteres diversæ:
1. gens ex stirpe Javan, Gn 10, 4; 1 Par 1, 7; Tarsus Ciliciæ, JA 1, 6, 1; TG, SA; de qua et Jdt 2, 13; 2 Mach 4, 30;
 2. urbs et regio seclus mare occ.: Carthago, Carthaginenses, Ez 27, 12, V.; Is. 23, 1 10 14; Ez. ib. et 38, 23 LXX; Africa, TG; Iberia seu Hispania ubi Tartessus, PL, PT; emporium Phœnic. ad ostia Bætica (Eus.).
 3. India et urbs Indiæ, 2 Par 9, 21; 20, 36, ON, Isid.
- Thebæ**, JB 7, 10, 1; v. No, No-Amon.
- Thebath**, Tibhat, 1 Par 18, 8; v. Bete.
- Thebes**, Têbêz, Jdc 9, 50; quasi 13 ml. a Neapoli euntibus Scythopolim, ON: Tubâs 3 Dd 10 Dc
- Thecuia**, Thecue, Teqûa', 2 Rg 14, 2; Am 1, 1; **Theco**, Jos 15, 59, LXX, Juda; 12 ml. ab Aelia ad merid. ubi sepulcr. Amos, ON: b. Tequ'a, 17 km ab Jerus. ad austr. 3 Ed 10 Ec
- Thel Abib**, Tel 'Abîb, Ez 3, 15; acervus novarum frugum V., locus juxta fl. Chobar in Babylonie s. Chaldæa; prob. haud procul a Nippur inter merid. et or. Babylon. 4 Ce
- Thelassar** v. Thelassar.
- Thelharsa**, Tel Haršâ', 1 Esr 2, 59; 2 Esr 7, 61; urbs Babyl.
- Thella**, vicus in termino or. Galil., juxta Jord., JB 3, 3, 1: et-Tell 6 Ab 10 Cd
- Thelmala**, Thelmela, Tel Melâh, 1 Esr 2, 59; 2 Esr 7, 61; urbs Babyl.
- Thema**, Têmâ', Gn 25, 15, gens ismaelitica; Thæma, PT: Têmâ, 4 dieb. itin. a Medînah ad sept.: Arabia.
- Theman**, Têmân, Ir 49, 7; terra Themanorum, Gn 36, 34; gens edomit. et regio; in terra Gebalitica villa Theman, 15 ml. a Petra, ON: Thimanæi postea Taveni, PL: et-Tuwâneh, 13 km a Busêyrah ad or., AP? vel b. et-Teben, 3 hor. itin. a Petra ad merid.?
- Themna** v. Thamna 1.
- Thenac** v. Thanac.
- Thersa**, Tirzâh, Jos 12, 24; 3 Rg 14, 17; in Sam.: Talluzah (Tallusa) 3 Dd 10 Dc
- Thesbites**, haṭ-Tîshbî, 3 Rg 17, 1; i. e. de Thisbe.
- Thessalonica**, Act 17, 1; Macedonia. Saloniki 7 Bd
- Theter**, LXX, Jos 15, 59; mendum pro Bether cd. Alex. et HR in Mi. 5.
- Thiras**, Tîrâš, Gn 10, 2; gens japhet., Thraces, JA 1, 6, 1; HR, TG; vel

- Tyritæ ad fl. Tyras Herodot. 4, 51 (Dnjestr?)
- Thisbe** 1. Tišbē Galāad, cum LXX (minus recte H. et V. de habitatoribus Galaad), 1 Rg 17, 1, unde Elias proph. Contra Aennon.; ibi spelunca in qua sedit, SL: el-'Estīb ad merid. w. el-Yabas, 1 hor. itin. a Mahnēh (Mahanaim) ad occ., EP: hod. Lestib, ḡ. juxta dēr mār Elīas (el-'Astabī) AR, TR 10 Dd
- Thisbe** 2. LXX; V. Nephtalim, Tob 1, 2, in Galil. sup., patria Tobiæ; nunc Syrin, pl. q. leucam de Saphet, Burch.: ḡ. Sirīn, 7 km a Ṣafed ad merid.; vel fort. Tētabā, 5 km a Ṣafed sept. versus, 15 circ. ad merid. Qedes (Cades).
- Thobes**, LXX, Jos 15, 59; mendum pro Sores cd. Alex. et HR in Mi. 5.
- Thochen**, Tōken, 1 Par 4, 32; Thokka, LXX, Sim.: fort. ḡ. Za'ak, 4 km a ḡ. umm er-Rumanīm (Remmon 1) ad sept.
- Thogorma**, Tōgarmāh, Gn 10, 3; Ez 27, 14; gens japhet. ex Gomer; Phryges JA 1, 6, 1? Armenia?
- Tholad**, Tōlād, 1 Par 4, 29; Sim., i. q. Eltholad.
- Thophel**, Tōfel, Dt 1, 1; ad merid. Moab.: et-Tafīleh, 12 km a Besēyrah ad sept. 3 Ge
- Thopo**, gr. Tefōn, 1 Mach 9, 50; urbs Judææ; prob. e. q. Taphua 1.
- Thraces**, 2 Mach 12, 35; incolæ Thraciæ; regio inter Bosphorum et Mace-doniam 7 Be
- Thubal**, Tūbal, Gn 10, 2; gens Japhe-tica; AS Tabal; GR Tibareni, ad littus Ponti Euxini, postea Cilicia et Cappadociae pars 5 Bb
- Thyatira**, Act 16, 14; urbs Lydiæ; Ahissar 7 Ce
- Tiberias**, Jo 6, 1; Tabarya', TL, e. q. (i. e. in territor.) Reccath, Jos 18, 35; Nepht., Galil. inf.: Ta-barīyah ad lacum ejusd. nom., ad occ. 6 Cd
- Tichon domus**, Hāzār haṭ-Tikōn, Ez 47, 16; juxta terminum Auran; terminus sept. et orient. terræ Prom.
- Tigris**, Hiddegel, fl., Gn 2, 14; Tob 6, 1; AS Diqlat, Idiqlat; arab. ed-Dīqleḥ 4 Cd
- Tob** 1. Jdc 11, 3 5, terra; et-Taybeh, 24 km a Bosrā (v. Bosor 3) occ. versus? 3 Ce 10 Cd
- Tob** 2. Īš-Tōb, 2 Rg 10, 6 8; v. Istob.
- Topheth**, Tōfet, 4 Rg 23, 10; locus in Geennom; juxta piscinam Fullonis (en-Rōgel), et agrum Figuli s. Acheldama, ON; ubi horti a fontibus Siloe irrigati, HR in Ir 7, 31; i. e. in extremo valle er-Rebabī ubi torrenti Cedron jungitur juxta bīr 'Ayāb 9 D E 8
- Torrens Aegypti**, nahal Mizraim, Nm 34, 5; Jos 15, 4; Rhinocorura, LXX Is 27, 12; conterminus terræ Isr. et Aeg.: w. el-'Ariš 2 C D E d
- Torrens Botri** v. Escol.
- Torrens Deserti**, nahal hā-'Ārabāh, Am 6, 15 (14); i. q. torrens hā-'Ārabīm, Is 15, 7 (v. Zared)? vel hā-'Ārabāh: w. 'Arābah? 2 C D E e f
- Trachonitis**, Lc 3, 1; Trakōna', e. q. Argob juxta Batanæa et Bosra, TL, ON (v. Argob): el-Legā ac ḡeb. Haṭ-rān 6 B C e
- Tres Tabernæ**, Act 28, 15; via Appia inter Appii forum ac Romam; 33 ml. a Roma, AI; juxta Torre d'Annibale 7 B b
- Tripolis** portus, 2 Mach 14, 1. Phœn.: Terāblūs 4 C b
- Troas**, Act 16, 8; urbs Mysiæ mar.; i. e. Alexandria-Troas: Eski Stambūl 7 C e
- Trogilium**, cdd. Act 10, 15; urbs et promont. inter Samum et Milet. Jonia 7 C e
- Troglodytæ**, Şükkiyîm, 2 Par 12, 3; i. e. in tabernaculis habitantes, milites Sesac inter Libyes et Aethiopes recensiti, prob. gens afric. Su-che PL.
- Trogloditica terra**, JA 1, 15; inter terram Chanaan et sinum Aelanit. postea Idum., e. q. terra Horræi.
- Tubianæi**, 2 Mach 12, 17; incolæ regionis Tubin, Tob.
- Tubin loca**, prob. i. q. terra Tob 1.
- Turris Domus** (i. e. Templi), Bīrāh lab-Bēt, 2 Esr 2, 8; s. Baris postea Antonia dicta (v. Antonia et Baris).
- Tyropœon** vallis, JB 5, 4, 1; usque Siloe protenta, urbem sup. ab inferiore orientali s. Acra dirimens 8 B c
- Tyrus**, Zūr, Jos 19, 29; 1 Mach 5, 15; Mt 11, 22; AS Surru; inter Sidonem et Ptolemaid., 200 stad. a prima ST; Sor, 20 ml. a Cedès Nepht., ON; urbs marit. Phœn. Sūr 3 B d 10 B c
- Tyrus**, castell. in finibus Judææ et Arab. trans Jord., haud procul ab Hesebon, JA 12, 4, 11; i. q. Hyrcanum, JA 14, 5, 4: 'Araq el-'Emir sub quo w. Sir 6 et 10 E d
- U**
- Ulai**, 'Ulāy, Dn 8, 2 16; fl. juxta Susan castrum in regione Aelam; Eu-læus, GR: Kārūn 5 D e
- Ulatha**, urbs et regio affinis regioni Paneadis, JA 15, 10, 3; 17, 2, 1;
- Hulaṭā**, TL: 'ard el-Hūlēh circa buhērat el-Hūlēh 10 B d
- Ur Chaldaeorum**, 'Ūr Kasdim, Gn 11, 28; 15, 16; AS Uru; ubi sepulcr. Aram frater Abraham JA 1, 6, 5. el-Mugār 5 D e
- Us** v. Hus.
- Usa**, 'Ūšah, Ūša', urbs Galil. juxta Sefaram, 2 itin. sabb. ab eo, TL; Hūša' z hor. itin. a Kabul merid. versus, EP.: ḡ. Hūsh (Oshek), 4 km a Šef'amer inter merid. et occ. 6 C d
- Uzal**, 'Uzāl, Gn 10, 27; mē-'Uzāl i. e. de Uzal, Ez 27, 19; V. Mosel gens Jectan. et urbs, e. q. Zana'a, SA et AR, urbs caput el-Yemen, Arab. merid.
- V
- Vallis** 1. Nm 21, 20; mansio ultima Israel; H. de Bamoth (venerunt) in hag-Gāye'; v. Gai 1.
- Vallis** 2. 1 Par 4, 39; H. hag-Gāye' v. Gai 2.
- Vallis artificum**, val. arundineti, val. benedictionis, val. illustris, val. multitudinis Gog, val. regis, val. silvestris, val. tendens et intrans procul, val. Terebinthi, v. propria voc.
- Vallis lata** v. Lata vallis.
- Vallis tendens et intrans procul**, H. 'ēlōnē Mōreh, Dt 11, 30; v. Mōreh 1.
- Vedan**, Ez 27, 19; V. Dan, pro Aden suspicatur.
- Via agri fullonis**, 4 Rg 18, 17; Is 7, 3; juxta aqueduct. piscinæ sup., i. e. a birkeh Mamilla versus birk. hammām el-Batrak 9 A B 4
- Via exploratorum** v. Explor. via.
- Via maris trans Jordanem**, Is 9, 1 (8, 23); Mt 4, 15; de via quæ a Damasco transiens juxta mare Galil. ad mare occ. dicit interpretatur 6 A B
- Viatorum vallis**, gē hā-'Obrīm, Ez 39, 11; ad or. maris, postea vallis multitudinis Gog, fort. pro Gāye'hā-'Abārīm, ad or. maris Mortui? v. Gai 1 et Abarim.
- Villa Emona** v. Emona.
- Villa Enan** v. Enan.
- Visionis vallis**, gē haz-Zāyōn, Is 22, 1; LXX Sion; vocab. symbolic. pro civit. Jerusalem.
- Viventis et videntis me puteus**, be'ēr la-Hay rō'i y, Gn 16, 14; inter Cades et Barad (Agar puteus, ON): 'ain Mewēlēh s. ṭemāyel el-Mewēlēh, 15 km circ. ab 'ain Qādes inter sept. et occ. AP? 2 D d e
- Vorago** (ferez) civitatis David quam coequavit Salomon, 3 Rg 11, 27; prob. lata vallis JB 5, 4, 1; cuius

latera, sc. Sion ad occ. et mons Templi ad or., mole vel ponte commissa sunt, fort. ubi Xystus, JB 6, 6, 2.

X

Xaloth, JB 3, 3, 1; terminus Galil. inf. ad merid., in Magno campo; e. q. Casaloth.

Xystus, JA 20, 8, 11; JB 5, 4, 2; 6, 6, 2; porticus et pons inter Templum et regiam Asamonæorum postea palatium Agrippæ 8C

Y

Yarmuk v. Jarmuk.

Z

Zabadæi, 1 Mach 12, 31; Arabes inter Amathiten regionem et Damasc.: *Zebedâny*, vicus et planities ac tractus montium inter Ba'albek et Damascum 10Ae

Zabulon, *Zebûlôn* 1. tribus Israel, Jos 19, 10—16 3Cd

Zabulon 2. JB 2, 18, 9; urbs in terminis occ. Galil., e. q. Chabulon, prob. *'Abellân (Abilin)* 3Cd 10Cc

Zambri, *Zimri*, Ir 25, 25; regio juxta Elam et Mediam; fort. Namri s. Zimri, AS, inter Mediam et Tigridem fl.

Zamran, *Zimrân*, Gn 25, 2; gens ex stirpe Abraham et Ceturæ; fort. Zabram urbs regia PT, inter Meccam et Medînah. Arab.

Zanoa, *Zanoe*, *Zânôah* 1. Jos 15, 34; urbs Juda in Sephela; in finibus Eleutheropoleos pergent. Aeliam, ON: *h. Zânô'a (Sanua)* 3Ed 10Ec

Zanoë 2. Jos 15, 56; Juda in monte: *h. Zanûtâ*, 10 km ab *Yattah* (*Futta*) inter merid. et occ. 3Fd 10Fc

Zara, JA 13, 15, 4; pro Zoara.

Zared, *Zered*, torrens Nm 21, 12; Dt 2, 13 14; terminus Moab ad merid. ac mansio Israel. post Jieabrim: *sêl el-Hesî* (*el-Ahsy*) cuius extrema pars *el-Gerâhy* vocatur 3FGe 6Fd

Zeb, *Ze'êb*, torcular, Jdc 7, 25: *tulîl ed-Diâb*, 7 km a Jericho sept. versus?

Zephrona, *Zifrôn* (*Sifron*), Nm 34, 9; prob. non diversa a Sabarim Ez 47, 16

in finibus sept. terræ Promiss.: *Za-frâneh* inter *Homş* et *Hamah* 4Cc
Ziph, *Zîf* 1. Jos 15, 24; 1 Par 2, 42; urbs in Negeb Juda, juxta terminos Edom: prob. *h. ez-Zéfeh*, 6 km a *Kornûb* inter merid. et occ., AP.

Ziph 2. Jos 15, 55; 1 Rg 23, 14; 2 Par 11, 8; in monte Juda juxta desertum: *tell ez-Zîf (Zif)*, 6 km ab Hebrone merid. versus 3Fd 10Fa

Ziza, Arab. Petr., PT: *h. Zîzâ*, 16 km a *Mâdabâ* ad or. 6Ed

Zoara v. Segor.

Zoheleth lapis, 'eben haz-Zôhelet, 3Rg 1, 9; vicinus fonti Rogel: latus saxeus occ. extremæ collis merid. m. Oliveti s. *bâten el-Hawâ* juxta *bîr 'Ayûb*. cuius pars sept. et nunc *Zah-wéleh* vocatur 8Ac

Zomzommim, *Zamzummîm*, Dt 2, 20; gigantes qui olim Ammonitarum terram possederunt; prob. iid. q. Zuzim.

Zoora, e. q. Zoara v. Segor.

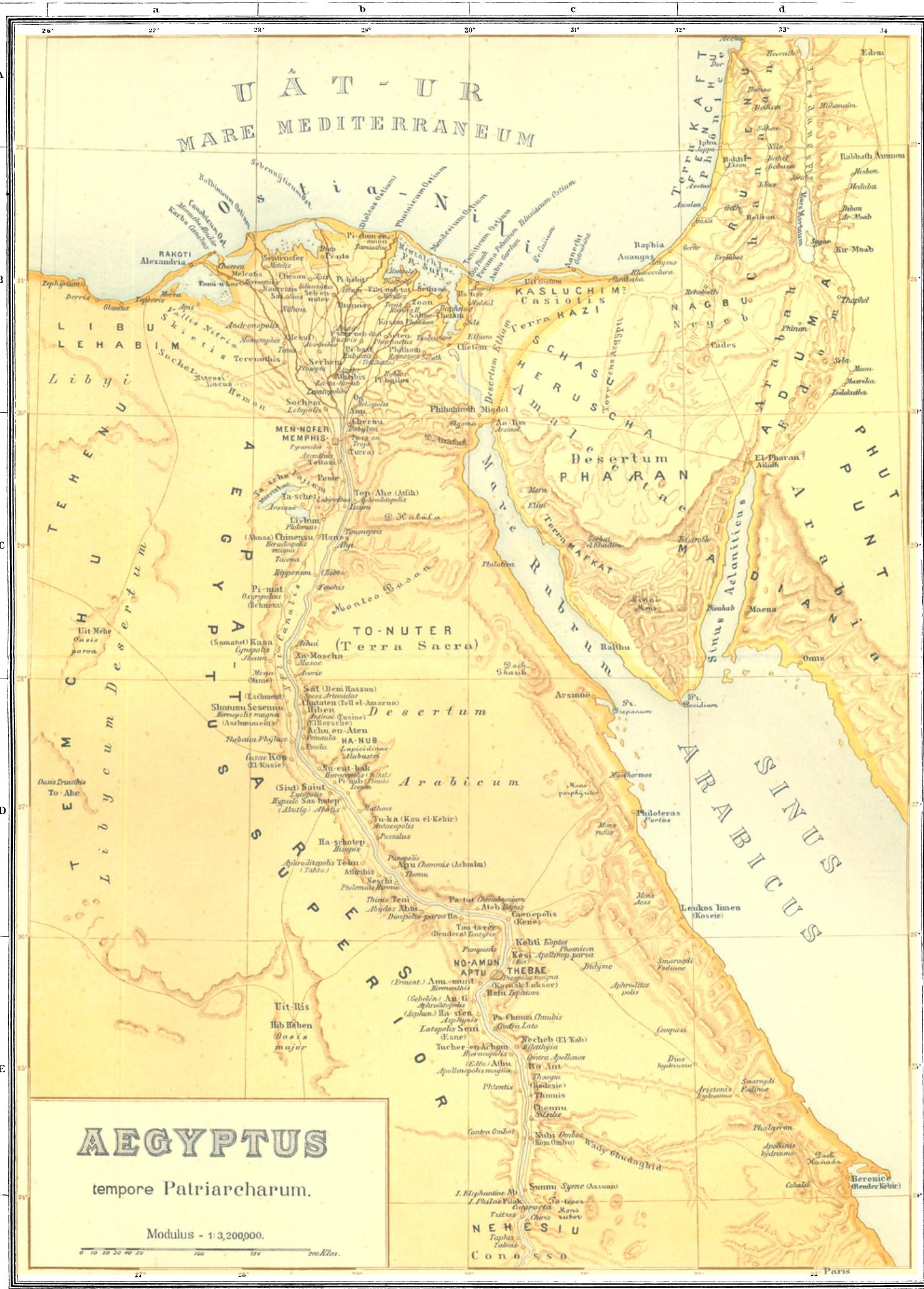
Zoraa (*Zoroa*), Inscr. 'Ezra' in *el-Lega* (Trachon.) 6 et 10Ed

Zuzim, *haz-Zûzîm*, Gn 14, 5; gens transjordanica, prob. e. q. Zomzommim, quorum nomen forsitan retinet *Zizâ*.

Addendum.

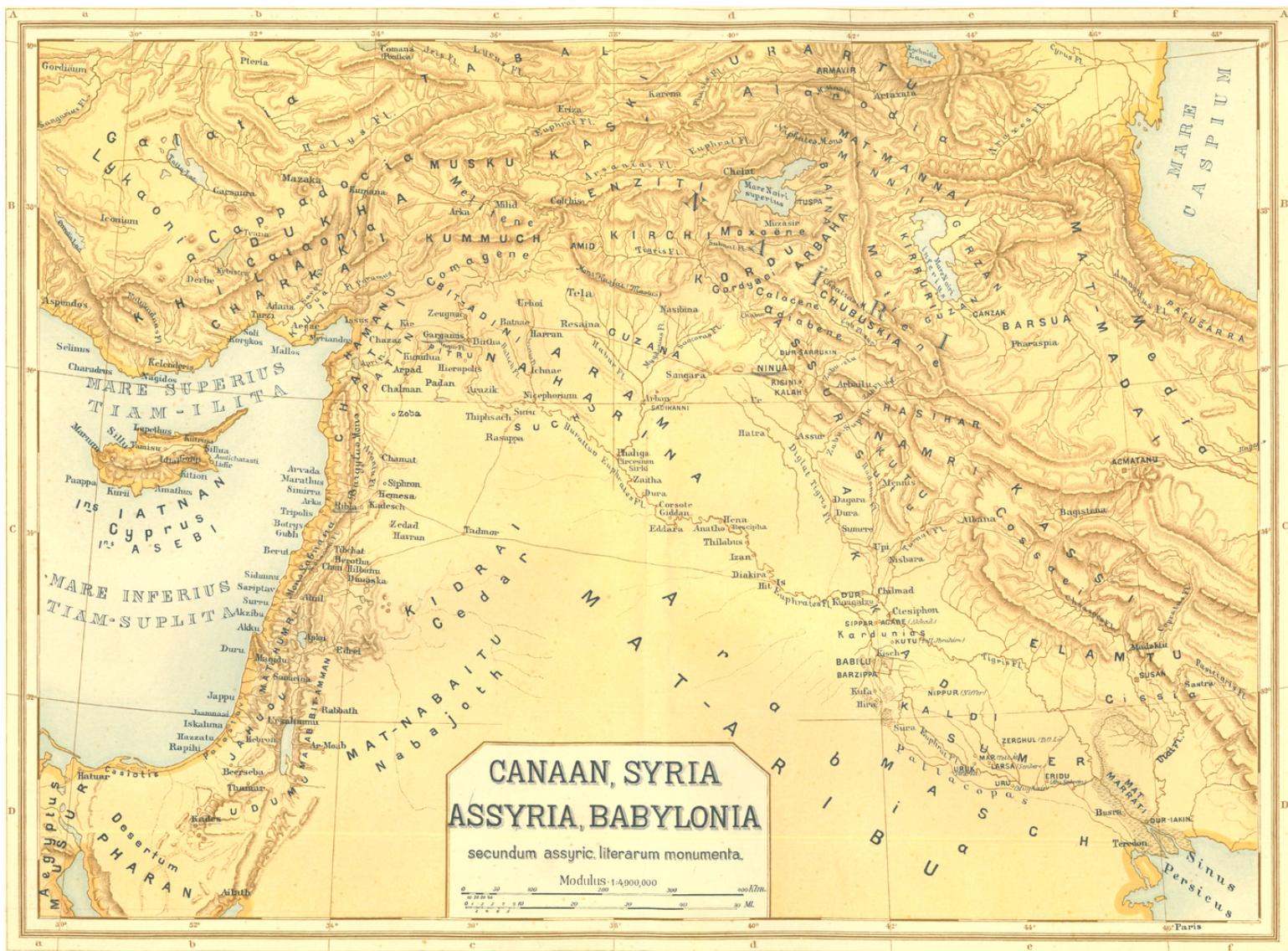
Haseroth, *Hašérôt*, mans. deserti inter Sepulc. Concup. et Rethma Nm 33, 17: 'ain Haderah 3Ee





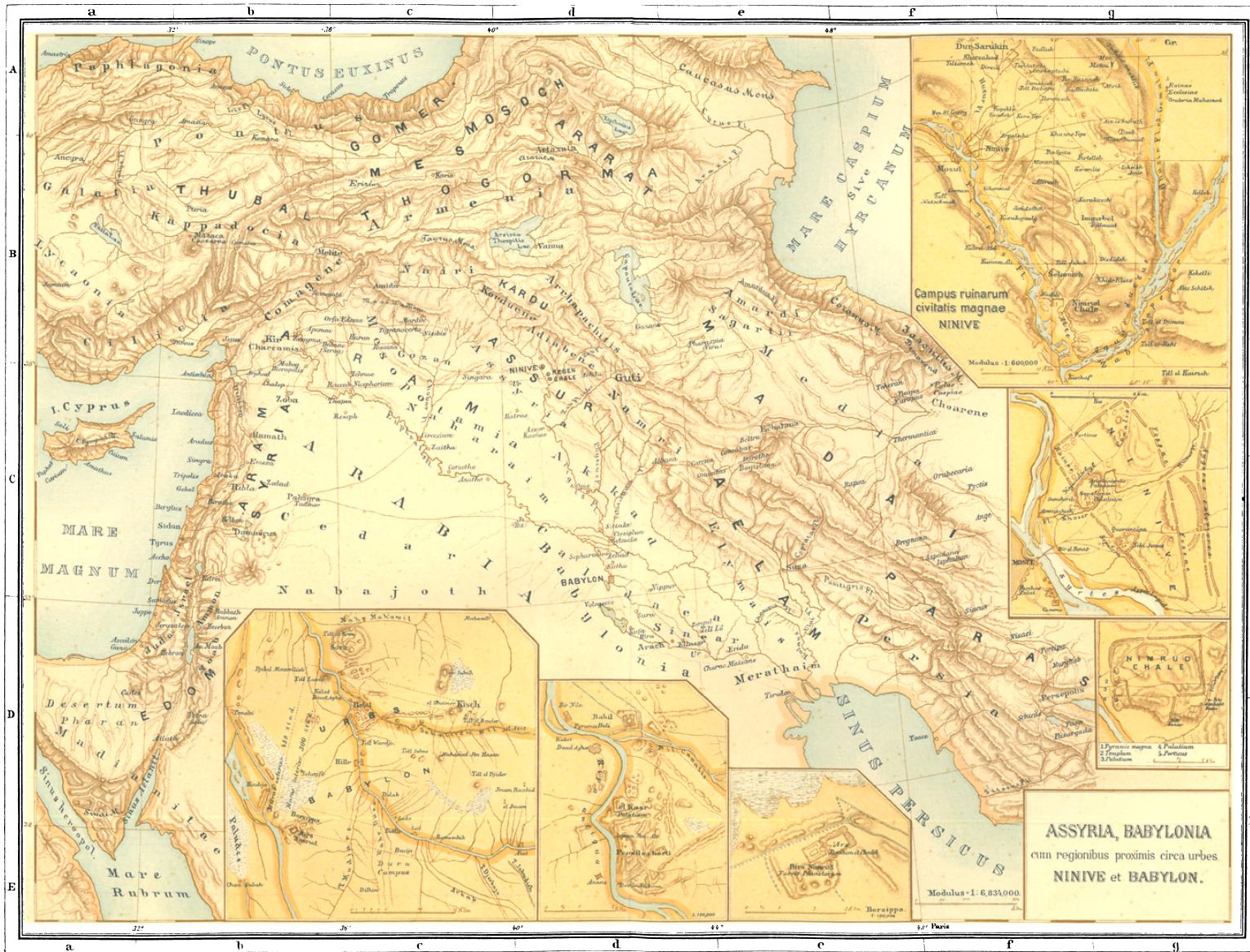






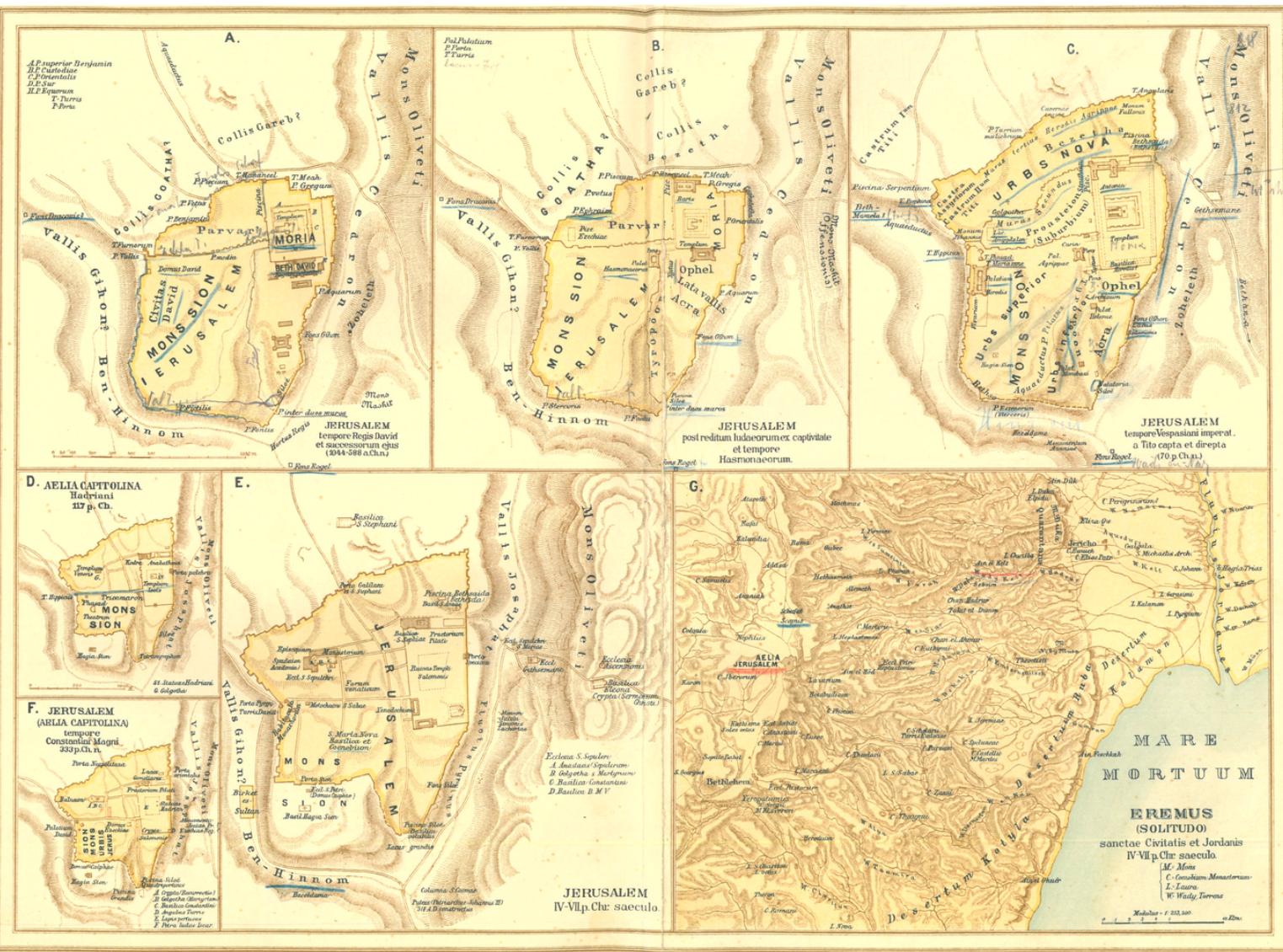
v. Riess, Bibel-Atlas. 4. Aufl.

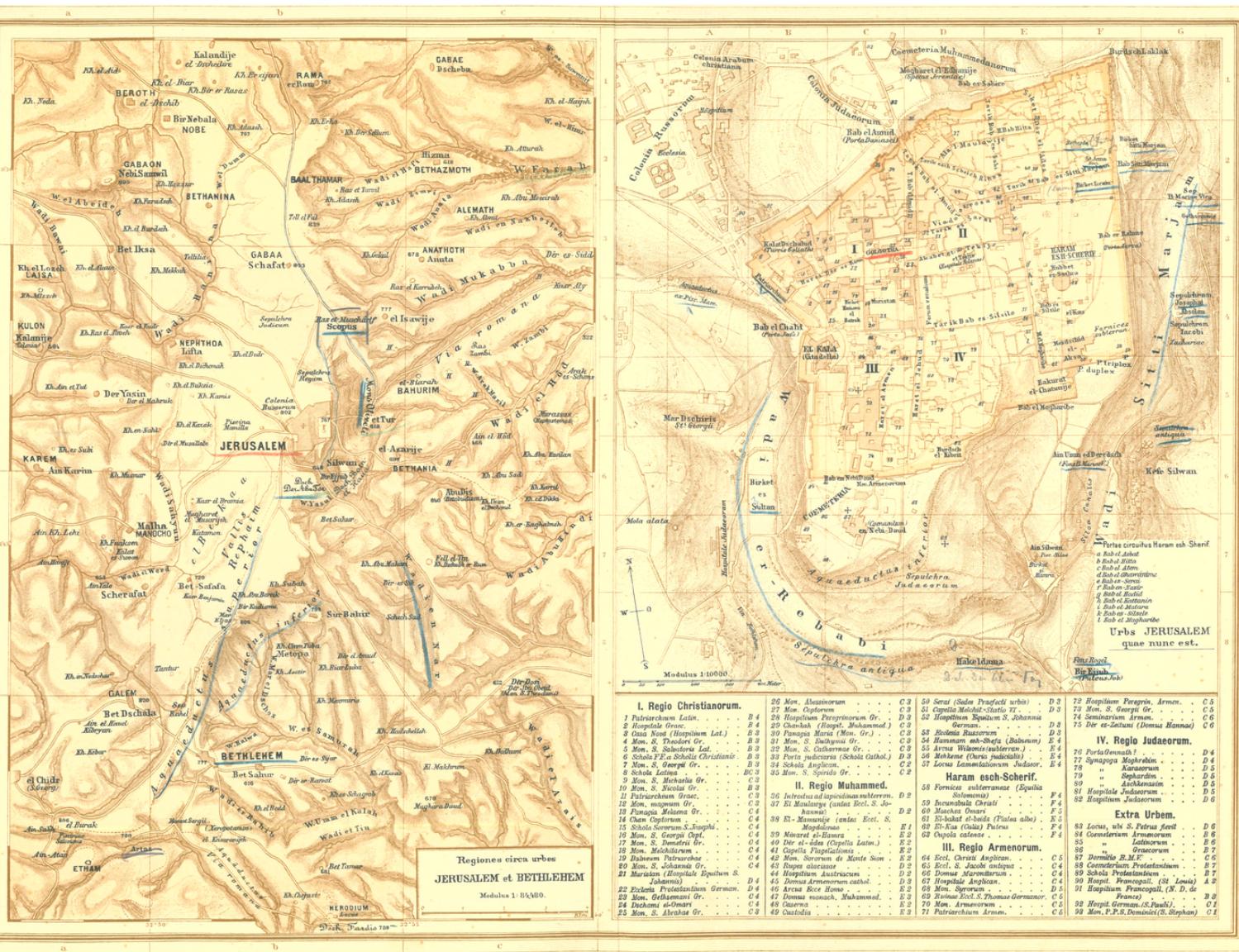
Karte V.











PALAESTINA

quae nunc est.

quae nunc est.

Modulus = 1:950,000

